

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA658947**

Filing date: **03/03/2015**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Notice of Opposition

Notice is hereby given that the following party opposes registration of the indicated application.

Opposer Information

Name	Marvel Characters, Inc.
Granted to Date of previous extension	03/04/2015
Address	500 South Buena Vista Street Burbank, CA 91521 UNITED STATES

Attorney information	Mary E. Brownfield Kelly IP, LLP 1919 M Street NW. Suite 610 Washington, DC 20036 UNITED STATES david.kelly@kelly-ip.com, docketing@kelly-ip.com, larry.white@kelly-ip.com, molly.brownfield@kelly-ip.com, DisneyOpp@kelly-ip.com
----------------------	--

Applicant Information

Application No	86273433	Publication date	11/04/2014
Opposition Filing Date	03/03/2015	Opposition Period Ends	03/04/2015
Applicant	Redak International 1867 Desert forest way Henderson, NV 89012 UNITED STATES		

Goods/Services Affected by Opposition


Class 005. First Use: 2010/04/20 First Use In Commerce: 2010/04/20 All goods and services in the class are opposed, namely: Dietary and nutritional supplements; Dietary supplement drink mixes; Dietary supplemental drinks; Nutritional supplement shakes
--

Grounds for Opposition

Priority and likelihood of confusion	Trademark Act section 2(d)
Dilution	Trademark Act section 43(c)

Marks Cited by Opposer as Basis for Opposition

U.S. Registration No.	3593678	Application Date	04/30/2007
Registration Date	03/24/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	HULK		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 2003/05/27 First Use In Commerce: 2003/05/27 Pre-recorded CDs and DVDs featuring music with and without action programs or motion pictures or animated cartoons; Sunglasses; Video game cartridges; Video game discs; Video game software; Interactive multimedia computer game program; Interactive video game programs; Computer game programs; Computer game software; Bicycle helmets; Computer game cartridges; Computer game discs

U.S. Registration No.	970791	Application Date	03/24/1972
Registration Date	10/16/1973	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	HULK		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 1962/01/29 First Use In Commerce: 1962/01/29 PUBLICATIONS, PARTICULARLY COMIC BOOKS AND MAGAZINES AND STORIES IN ILLUSTRATED FORM		

U.S. Registration No.	890917	Application Date	08/07/1967
Registration Date	05/12/1970	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	THE INCREDIBLE HULK		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 1962/01/29 First Use In Commerce: 1962/01/29 PUBLICATIONS, PARTICULARLY COMIC BOOKS AND MAGAZINES AND STORIES IN ILLUSTRATED FORM		

U.S. Registration No.	1249928	Application Date	02/19/1981
Registration Date	08/30/1983	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	HULK		
Design Mark			
Description of	NONE		

Mark	
Goods/Services	Class 028. First use: First Use: 1975/03/00 First Use In Commerce: 1975/03/00 Toys, Games and Playthings, Particularly: Dolls; Puzzles; Water-Play Toys; Snow, Sand and Lawn Toys; Inflatable Toys; Battery-Powered Toys; Ride-On Toys; Toy Figures and Accessories; Toy Masks; Balls; Yo-Yo's; Equipment Sold as a Unit for Playing Board, Target and Card Games; Playsets Sold as a Unit for Creative Play Activities; Toy Chests; Toy Banks; Bubble Making Sets; Kites; Toy Watches; Hobby-Craft Kits Containing Modeling Compound; Toy Weapons; Puppets; Throw-and-Catch Toys; Bats; Marbles; Electronic Hand-Held Games; Toy Vehicles and Accessories; and Rack Toys


U.S. Registration No.	1242914	Application Date	02/19/1981
Registration Date	06/21/1983	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	HULK		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 025. First use: First Use: 1965/00/00 First Use In Commerce: 1965/00/00 Clothing, Particularly Underwear; Hosiery; Sleepwear; Swimwear; Outerwear, Particularly [Rainwear,] Coats and Hats; Leisurewear, Particularly Playsuits, Sweatshirts, T-Shirts and [Overalls]; Costumesand Footwear		

U.S. Registration No.	1252880	Application Date	02/19/1981
Registration Date	10/04/1983	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	HULK		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 1967/00/00 First Use In Commerce: 1967/00/00 Posters; Story Books; Activity Books, Particularly, Sticker Books; Coloring Books; Kits Primarily Comprised of Crayons,Markers, Paints, Paint Brushes and Parts Sold as Units for Coloring, Painting and Handicraft Activities; [Slates,] School Supplies, Particularly Book Bags, Pencil Cases, Pencil Sharpeners, [Staplers]and Bookmarks; Playing and Trading Cards; [and Toilet and Facial Tissue]		

U.S. Registration No.	1231157	Application Date	02/27/1981
Registration Date	03/15/1983	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	HULK		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 024. First use: First Use: 1979/07/00 First Use In Commerce: 1979/07/00 Bed Linens; [Draperies; Bath Linens, Particularly, Bath and Hand Towels and Washcloths;] and Beach Towels		

U.S. Registration No.	1286338	Application Date	08/24/1981
Registration Date	07/17/1984	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	INCREDIBLE HULK		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 1978/00/00 First Use In Commerce: 1978/00/00 Advertising the Goods and Services of Others in Association with Comic Strip Characters		


U.S. Registration No.	1215835	Application Date	02/19/1981
Registration Date	11/09/1982	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	HULK		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 018. First use: First Use: 1979/03/00 First Use In Commerce: 1979/03/00 [Wallets, Key-Cases, General Purpose Gym Bags,] Tote Bags, Backpacks and Knapsacks		

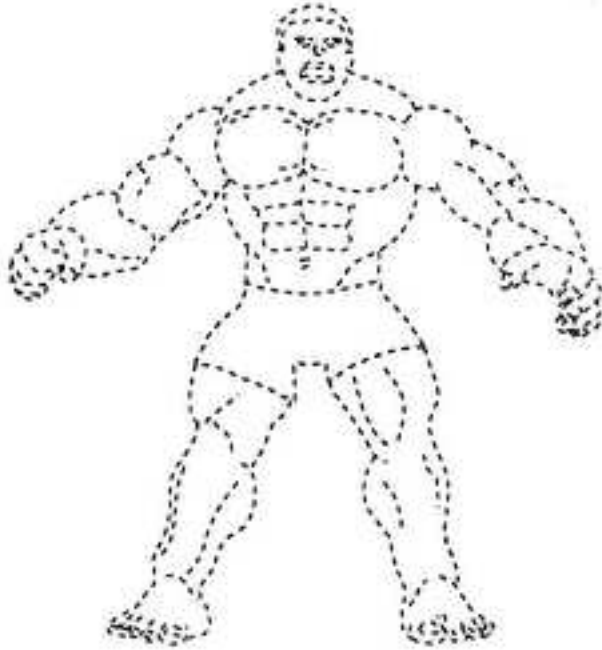
U.S. Registration No.	2330094	Application Date	03/14/1997
Registration Date	03/14/2000	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	HULK		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 1999/04/01 First Use In Commerce: 1999/04/01 entertainment services in the nature of an amusement park ride		

U.S. Registration No.	2325512	Application Date	07/24/1998
Registration Date	03/07/2000	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER		

Design Mark	THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 1999/04/01 First Use In Commerce: 1999/04/01 AMUSEMENT PARK SERVICES

U.S. Registration No.	2920699	Application Date	08/29/2003
Registration Date	01/25/2005	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	HULK		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 1966/12/31 First Use In Commerce: 1966/12/31 ONGOING TELEVISION PROGRAMS FEATURING ANIMATED CARTOON CHARACTERS OR LIVE ACTION ADVENTURE		

U.S. Registration No.	891591	Application Date	08/07/1967
Registration Date	05/26/1970	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	NONE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	THE FACIAL FEATURE WHICH FORMS A PART OF THE MARK DOES NOT REPRESENT ANY HUMAN BEING AND IS MERELY FANCIFUL		
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 1967/03/16 First Use In Commerce: 1967/03/16 PUBLICATIONS, PARTICULARLY COMIC MAGAZINES		

U.S. Registration No.	2834185	Application Date	07/03/2003
Registration Date	04/20/2004	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	NONE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	The color bright green for the skin and eyes of super-human character toys, to include entire figure drawn above except hair, mouth, and shorts, and not claiming configuration, as indicated.		
Goods/Services	Class 028. First use: First Use: 1967/00/00 First Use In Commerce: 1967/00/00 Super-human character toys and playthings, particularly dolls; action figures; toy figures and accessories; [water-play toys;] inflatable toys; battery-powered toys; toy masks [; and puppets]		

Attachments	77168806#TMSN.png(bytes) 75257555#TMSN.png(bytes) 75525171#TMSN.png(bytes) 72277676#TMSN.png(bytes) 76527478#TMSN.png(bytes) Dkt. 001 - FINAL Notice of Opposition HULK JUCICE (397537xD1162).pdf(1229372 bytes)
-------------	---

Certificate of Service

The undersigned hereby certifies that a copy of this paper has been served upon all parties, at their address record by First Class Mail on this date.

Signature	/Mary E. Brownfield/
Name	Mary E. Brownfield
Date	03/03/2015

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

<p>MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Opposer,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">v.</p> <p>REDAK INTERNATIONAL (COMPOSED OF MATTHEW KADER),</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Applicant.</p>	<p>Opposition No.</p> <p>Mark: HULK JUICE Serial No. 86273433 Filed: May 6, 2014</p>
---	---

NOTICE OF OPPOSITION

Opposer, Marvel Characters, Inc., a corporation of the State of Delaware, having a principal place of business at 500 South Buena Vista Street, Burbank, California, 91521, believes that it is being damaged, and will be damaged, by the registration of Applicant, Redak International's (composed of Matthew Kader) HULK JUICE mark shown in Application Serial No. 86273433, and hereby opposes the same. As grounds for its opposition, Opposer alleges that, upon actual knowledge with respect to itself and its own acts, and upon information and belief as to other matters:

Opposer and its Business

1. Opposer, by and through its predecessors-in-interest and related companies (collectively "Marvel" or "Opposer"), is one of the world's most prominent character-based entertainment companies, with a library of over 8,000 characters featured in a variety of media for over seventy years.

2. Opposer's characters include the well-known and famous characters SPIDER-MAN, IRON MAN, X-MEN, CAPTAIN AMERICA, FANTASTIC FOUR,

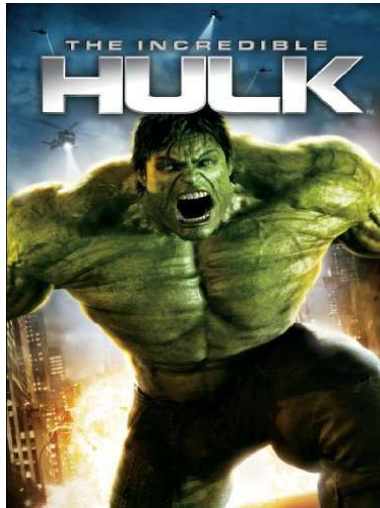
WOLVERINE, AVENGERS, and THE INCREDIBLE HULK, or HULK for short, just to name a few.

3. Opposer has for many years engaged in a vast licensing program of its characters and character names, including the marks listed in Paragraph 2 above, under which it licenses and has licensed the use of its properties and characters and character names in connection with a wide variety of products and services including, but not limited to, entertainment services, television programs, motion picture films, comic books, toys, bags, linens, towels, apparel, food and beverages, interactive and online games, computer games, video games, music, theme parks, and/or mobile applications.

**Opposer's Common Law Rights in its
HULK and THE INCREDIBLE HULK Character, Names, and Marks**

4. Since at least January 29, 1962, Opposer has used its HULK and THE INCREDIBLE HULK character, names, and marks (collectively, the "HULK Name and Mark") in commerce in connection with comic books and magazines featuring a character also known as the HULK.

5. Over the years, the HULK character has been identified as a pop culture icon, and has been ranked among the greatest comic-book characters of all time. The HULK character has consistently appeared as a large, green, mutant humanoid with large, well-defined muscles and superhuman strength. The color green is a distinctive characteristic of the HULK, and it is uniquely associated with Opposer's HULK Name and Mark. A representative image of Opposer's HULK character is shown below.



6. Since at least 1965, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in commerce in connection with a variety of clothing, hats, and footwear.

7. Since at least December 31, 1966, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in commerce in connection with television programs airing on major network television stations.

8. Since at least 1967, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in commerce in connection with posters; story books; activity books, particularly, sticker books; coloring books; kits primarily comprised of crayons, markers, paints, paint brushes and parts sold as units for coloring, painting and handicraft activities; school supplies, particularly book bags, pencil cases, pencil sharpeners, and bookmarks; playing and trading cards.

9. Since at least March 1975, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in commerce on or in connection with a wide variety of with toys, games and playthings.

10. On November 4, 1977, Opposer first aired the 2-hour pilot for its long-running THE INCREDIBLE HULK television series starring Lou Ferrigno as the HULK

and Bill Bixby as Bruce Banner. The series ran from 1978 until 1982 with 82 episodes over five seasons. Following the series, three made-for-TV movies aired in 1988, 1989 and 1990 under marks comprised of or containing the HULK Name and Mark.

11. Since at least 1978, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in commerce in connection with advertising the goods and services of others in connection with its character.

12. Since at least 1979, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in commerce in connection with bags, bed linens, and towels.

13. Since at least 1999, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in commerce in connection with amusement park services.

14. Since at least 2003, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in commerce in connection with pre-recorded CDs and DVDs featuring music with and without action programs or motion pictures or animated cartoons; sunglasses; video game cartridges; video game discs; video game software; interactive multimedia computer game program; interactive video game programs; computer game programs; computer game software; bicycle helmets; computer game cartridges; computer game discs.

15. In addition, since at least 2003, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in connection with a series of motion picture films. In 2003, Opposer used its HULK Name and Mark in connection with the *Hulk* film, directed by Ang Lee and featuring the Hulk character, Eric Bana as Dr. Bruce Banner, and other stars like Jennifer Connelly, Sam Elliott, and Nick Nolte. The film went on to gross \$132 million in North America, and a worldwide total exceeding \$245 million. This film is available on

DVD and Blu-ray, and is still available for viewing by instant streaming on amazon.com, and available in HD for playback on Xbox 360, Playstation 3, Roku, or other instant video HD compatible devices.

16. Since 2008, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in commerce in connection with the *The Incredible Hulk* film, starring the Hulk character, along with Edward Norton as Bruce Banner. The film earned over \$134 million in North America and \$263 million in worldwide box office receipts. It also received significant unsolicited media attention in, among other sources *The Los Angeles Times*, *The Seattle Times*, *Variety*, *The New York Post*, and *The Associated Press*. This film is available on DVD and Blu-ray, and is still available for viewing by instant streaming on amazon.com, and available in HD for playback on Xbox 360, Playstation 3, Roku, or other instant video HD compatible devices.

17. Since 2009, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in commerce in connection with the film entitled *Hulk VS*, which is available on DVD and Blu-ray, and is available for instant streaming on amazon.com, and available in HD for playback on Xbox 360, Playstation 3, Roku, or other instant video HD compatible devices.

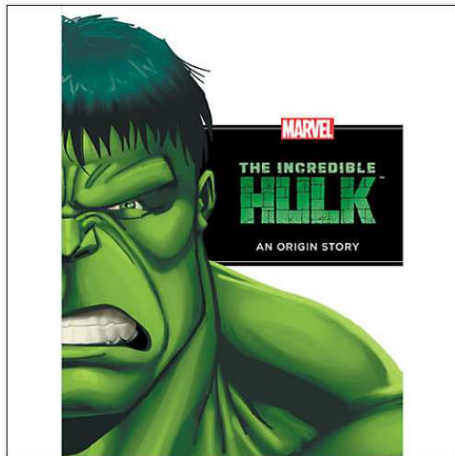
18. Since 2010, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in commerce in connection with the film entitled *Planet Hulk*, which is available on DVD and Blu-ray, and is available for instant streaming on amazon.com, and available in HD for playback on Xbox 360, Playstation 3, Roku, or other instant video HD compatible devices.

19. Since 2012, Opposer has used its HULK Name and Mark in commerce in connection with the film entitled *Marvel's The Avengers*, starring Mark Ruffalo as Bruce Banner and featuring the HULK character. The film set or tied numerous box office

records, including the biggest opening weekend in North America and the fastest film to gross over \$1 billion worldwide. *Marvel's The Avengers* film, featuring the HULK character, name and mark, opened in over 4000 theatres and was nominated for various awards. Like the films noted above, *Marvel's The Avengers* film and specific references to the HULK Name and Mark, received significant unsolicited media attention in, among other sources, *The New York Times*, *Newsday*, *USA Today*, *The Boston Herald*, *The Chicago Tribune*, *The New York Post*, *The Houston Chronicle*, *The Detroit News*, *The Chicago Sun Times*, and *The Washington Post*. This film is available on DVD and Blu-ray, and is still available for viewing by instant streaming on amazon.com, and available in HD for playback on Xbox 360, Playstation 3, Roku, or other instant video HD compatible devices.

20. For decades, Opposer and its licensees have offered and promoted a wide variety of products and services under Opposer's HULK Name and Mark, including, but not limited to, the products and services discussed above. Below are representative images of such products.

Incredible Hulk Book





21. The vast majority of Opposer's products and services described above prominently feature the green colored HULK character. In addition, advertisements, promotional materials, and/or packaging for such products and services prominently use the color green as shown in the representative examples below. Such extensive and

consistent use of green reinforces the distinctive and unique significance of that color in relation to Opposer's HULK Name and Mark.




22. Through its long use of the HULK Name and Mark, great commercial success under that mark, substantial advertising and promotion under that mark, and extensive media attention and publicity under that mark, Opposer has developed valuable goodwill in its HULK Name and Mark, and it has long been famous.


**Opposer's Registration Rights in its
HULK and THE INCREDIBLE HULK Names and Marks**

23. Opposer owns the following valid and subsisting United States trademark registrations for the HULK Name and Mark, and HULK character (printouts from the PTO TESS/TSDR databases are attached as Exhibit A). At least one registration for

the HULK character specifically claims and recognizes the HULK's distinctive green color. These registrations constitute *prima facie* evidence of the validity of the marks and registrations, and of Opposer's ownership of and exclusive right to use the marks in commerce. Moreover, Opposer's Registration Nos. 0970791, 0890917, 2330094, 2325512, 0891591, and 2834185 are incontestable and constitute conclusive evidence of the validity of those marks and of Opposer's exclusive right to use those marks in connection with the goods and services recited in the respective registrations.

Mark	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Goods (First Use in Commerce/Filing Basis)
HULK	3593678 03-24-2009	Pre-recorded CDs and DVDs featuring music with and without action programs or motion pictures or animated cartoons; sunglasses; video game cartridges; video game discs; video game software; interactive multimedia computer game program; interactive video game programs; computer game programs; computer game software; bicycle helmets; computer game cartridges; computer game discs in Class 9 First Use in Commerce: 05-27-2003
HULK	0970791 10-16-1973	Publications, particularly comic books and magazines and stories in illustrated form in Class 16 First Use in Commerce: 01-29-1962
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	0890917 05-12-1970	Publications, particularly comic books and magazines and stories in illustrated form in Class 16 First Use in Commerce: 01-29-1962
HULK	1249928 08-30-1983	Toys, games and playthings, particularly: dolls; puzzles; water-play toys; snow, sand and lawn toys; inflatable toys; battery-powered toys; toy figures and accessories; toy masks; balls; yo-yo's; equipment sold as a unit for playing board and card games; playsets sold as a unit for creative play activities; toy banks; toy watches; toy weapons; puppets; throw-and-catch toys; toy vehicles and accessories; and rack toys in Class 28 First Use in Commerce: 03-00-1975
HULK	1242914	Clothing, particularly underwear; hosiery; sleepwear;

Mark	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Goods (First Use in Commerce/Filing Basis)
	06-21-1983	swimwear; outerwear, particularly coats and hats; leisurewear, particularly playsuits, sweatshirts, t-shirts; costumes and footwear in Class 25 First Use in Commerce: 00-00-1965
HULK	1252880 10-04-1983	Posters; story books; activity books, particularly, sticker books; coloring books; kits primarily comprised of crayons, markers, paints, paint brushes and parts sold as units for coloring, painting and handicraft activities; school supplies, particularly book bags, pencil cases, pencil sharpeners, and bookmarks; playing and trading cards in Class 16 First Use in Commerce: 00-00-1967
HULK	1231157 03-15-1983	Bed linens; and beach towels in Class 24 First Use in Commerce: 07-00-1979
INCREDIBLE HULK	1286338 07-17-1984	Advertising the goods and services of others in association with comic strip characters in Class 35 First Use in Commerce: 00-00-1978
HULK	1215835 11-09-1982	Tote bags, backpacks and knapsacks in Class 18 First Use in Commerce: 03-00-1979
HULK	2330094 03-14-2000	Entertainment services in the nature of an amusement park ride in Class 41 First Use in Commerce: 04-01-1999
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	2325512 03-07-2000	Amusement park services in Class 41 First Use in Commerce: 04-01-1999
HULK	2920699 01-25-2005	Ongoing television programs featuring animated cartoon characters or live action adventure in Class 41 First Use in Commerce: 12-31-1966
	0891591 05-26-1970	Publications, particularly comic magazines in Class 16 First Use in Commerce: 03-16-1967

Mark	Reg. No. Reg. Date	Goods (First Use in Commerce/Filing Basis)
 <p>The color bright green for the skin and eyes of super-human character toys, to include entire figure drawn above except hair, mouth, and shorts, and not claiming configuration, as indicated.</p>	<p>2834185 04-20-2004</p>	<p>Super-human character toys and playthings, particularly dolls; action figures; toy figures and accessories; inflatable toys; battery-powered toys; toy masks in Class 28 First Use in Commerce: 00-00-1967</p>

Applicant and its HULK JUICE Mark

24. Applicant, Redak International (composed of Matthew Kader) (“Applicant”), is a sole proprietorship organized under the laws of Nevada, having an address of 1867 Desert Forest Way, Henderson, Nevada 89012.

25. Applicant is the listed owner of Application Serial No. 86273433, filed on May 6, 2014, for the mark HULK JUICE for “Dietary and nutritional supplements; Dietary supplement drink mixes; Dietary supplemental drinks; Nutritional supplement shakes” in International Class 5, alleging a date of first use in commerce of April 20, 2010.

26. On November 4, 2014, Applicants’ Mark was published for opposition in the *Trademark Official Gazette* (TMOG), and Opposer timely filed an extension of time to oppose on November 20, 2014.

27. Applicant prominently displays its HULK JUICE mark in a green color and also uses the color green for its HULK JUICE product, as shown below in both: (a) the specimen of use submitted by Applicant in support of its application, and (b) on Applicant's website at <http://rokhardbody.com/37-hulk-juice.html>.

Applicant's specimen:



<http://rokhardbody.com/37-hulk-juice.html>



28. Applicant's business—Rok Hard Body—promotes and sells various muscle-building drinks and supplements, including Applicant's HULK JUICE product. Applicant's advertising message is that the use of its products, including the HULK JUICE product, will result in a "rock hard body" for the users.

29. Regarding Applicant's HULK JUICE product, Applicant uses the phrases "Explosive Energy" and "Promotes power" to describe its HULK JUICE product on its website and to promote and sell its HULK JUICE product to consumers who want to have a "rock hard body."

Likelihood of Confusion, 15 U.S.C. § 1052(d)

30. Opposer repeats and realleges each and every allegation set forth in the above paragraphs.

31. Opposer has priority based on its valid and subsisting registrations for its HULK Name and Mark. Further, Opposer has priority based on its prior use of its HULK Name and Mark in commerce well before the filing date of the opposed Application Serial No. 86273433, and the April 20, 2010 date of first use alleged by Applicant.

32. Moreover, Opposer's HULK Name and Mark became famous before the filing date of the opposed Application Serial No. 86273433, and the April 20, 2010 date of first use alleged by Applicant.

33. The parties' respective marks are highly similar in sound, appearance, and connotation. HULK—the dominant portion of Applicant's mark in terms of both position and distinctiveness (Applicant disclaimed the term "JUICE")—is identical to Opposer's

HULK name and mark and highly similar to Opposer's THE INCREDIBLE HULK name and mark.

34. Moreover, consumers are likely to confuse the parties' marks due to the obvious relationship between the extremely muscular and strong HULK character and the goods listed in Applicant's Application Serial No. 86273433 for the HULK JUICE mark—"Dietary and nutritional supplements; Dietary supplement drink mixes; Dietary supplemental drinks; Nutritional supplement shakes." Indeed, as noted above, Applicant advertises and promotes its products as resulting in a "rock hard body," much like Opposer's Hulk character. Such advertisements draw an immediate connection with Opposer's Hulk character and HULK Name and Mark, which further enhances a likelihood of confusion.

35. In addition, Applicant's use of the color green on its products, product packaging, and advertising materials further increases the already existing likelihood of confusion based on the similarity of marks. This prominent use of the color green by Applicant also evidences Applicant's clear and obvious bad-faith intent to trade off of the goodwill, reputation, and fame of Opposer's HULK Name and Mark.

36. Applicant's HULK JUICE mark so resembles Opposer's prior used and registered HULK Name and Mark, as to be likely, when used and registered in connection with Applicant's products, to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive under Section 2(d) of the Lanham Act, as amended, 15 U.S.C. § 1052(d).

Dilution, 15 U.S.C. §1125(c)(1)

37. Opposer repeats and realleges each and every allegation set forth in the above paragraphs.

38. Opposer has engaged in extensive, nationwide advertising, promotion, and use of its distinctive HULK Name and Mark. Further, Opposer has had substantial sales of Opposer's products and services in connection with its HULK Name and Mark over the years.

39. Opposer's HULK Name and Mark has for many years received extensive media attention and publicity nationwide. Such extensive and frequent media attention and publicity has had a substantial impact on the public, and has long created an association in the minds of consumers between Opposer's HULK Name and Mark and Opposer.

40. Opposer's HULK Name and Mark are strong and distinctive marks that became famous, as defined under Section 43(c)(1) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c)(1), well before both the filing date of the opposed Application Serial No. 86273433, and the April 20, 2010 date of first use alleged by Applicant.

41. In view of the similarities of the parties' marks and the fame of Opposer's HULK Name and Mark, Applicant's HULK JUICE mark so closely resembles Opposer's famous HULK Name and Mark that it is likely to cause dilution by blurring of the distinctive quality of such name and mark. In addition, Applicant's HULK JUICE mark is likely to cause dilution by tarnishment of Opposer's famous HULK Name and Mark.

WHEREFORE, Opposer believes that it is being damaged, and will be damaged, by the registration of the mark shown in Application Serial No. 86273433, and requests that the opposition be sustained, and that registration to Applicant be refused.

Respectfully Submitted,

Dated: March 3, 2015

By: /Mary E. Brownfield/

David M. Kelly
david.kelly@kelly-ip.com
Linda K. McLeod
linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com
Mary E. Brownfield
molly.brownfield@kelly-ip.com
Kelly IP, LLP
1919 M St., N.W., Suite 610
Washington, D.C. 20036
Telephone: (202) 808-3570
Facsimile: (202) 354-5232

Attorneys for Opposer
Marvel Characters, Inc.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that a true and accurate copy of the foregoing NOTICE OF OPPOSITION was served by first class mail, postage prepaid, on March 3, 2015, upon Applicant at the following correspondence address of record:

REDAK INTERNATIONAL
MATTHEW KADER
1867 DESERT FOREST WAY
HENDERSON, NEVADA 89012-2263
UNITED STATES

/Jacob T. Mersing/
Jacob T. Mersing
Senior Legal Assistant

Notice of Opposition
Marvel Characters, Inc. v. Redak International
Serial No. 86273433
Mark: HULK JUICE

Exhibit A

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:30:55 EST

Mark: HULK

HULK

US Serial Number: 77168806	Application Filing Date: Apr. 30, 2007
US Registration Number: 3593678	Registration Date: Mar. 24, 2009
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes	Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.	
Status Date: Mar. 24, 2009	
Publication Date: Jan. 06, 2009	

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HULK

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0970791, 1249928, 2920699 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pre-recorded CDs and DVDs featuring music with and without action programs or motion pictures or animated cartoons; Sunglasses; Video game cartridges; Video game discs; Video game software; Interactive multimedia computer game program; Interactive video game programs; Computer game programs; Computer game software; Bicycle helmets; Computer game cartridges; Computer game discs

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 27, 2003

Use in Commerce: May 27, 2003

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521 UNITED STATES	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record**Attorney Name:** Eli Bard**Attorney Primary Email Address:** ebard@marvel.com**Attorney Email Authorized:** No**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Eli Bard
Marvel Entertainment, LLC
135 West 50th Street, 7th Floor
New York, NEW YORK 10020
UNITED STATES**Phone:** 212.576.8501**Fax:** 212.576.8569**Correspondent e-mail:** ebard@marvel.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 24, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 24, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 06, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 17, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 04, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67287
Dec. 03, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 03, 2008	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	81140
Nov. 07, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 07, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 07, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2008	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	88889
Oct. 25, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	88889
Oct. 24, 2008	TEAS AMENDMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2008	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	67287
Aug. 20, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67287
Feb. 20, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Feb. 20, 2008	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Feb. 20, 2008	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	81140
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 06, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 08, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 08, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 08, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81140
Aug. 02, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81140
May 03, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information**TM Staff Information - None**

File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Mar. 24, 2009

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 1	Registrant: MVL RIGHTS LLC

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 4706/0850	Pages: 9
Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2012	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf	

Assignor	
Name: MVL RIGHTS LLC	Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266	

Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC	
Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10020	

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary	
Number of Proceedings: 3	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91208469	Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Apr 02, 2013
Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS	

Defendant	
Name: Joshua D. Kneeland	
Correspondent Address: JOSHUA D KNEELAND 1419 BARBERRY DRIVE FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518 UNITED STATES	
Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com	

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.	
Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413 UNITED STATES	
Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com	

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917

HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206850](#)

Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 13, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: HulkShare Ltd.

Correspondent Address: RICHARD G SANDERS
AARON | SANDERS PLLC
11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606
NASHVILLE TN , 37210
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338

HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012	
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012	
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012	
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013	
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013	
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013	
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013	
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013	
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013	
17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013	
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013	
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013	
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014	
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014	
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014	
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014	
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014	
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91195087](#)

Filing Date: May 28, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 25, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: John Roland Brown, Jr.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL A MARRERO
ULMER AND BERNE LLP
600 VINE STREET, SUITE 2800
CINCINNATI OH , 45202-2409
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mmarrero@ulmer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77757650	
Plaintiff(s)			
Name: MVL Rights LLC			

Correspondent Address: MARY A DONOVAN
DONOVAN AND YEE LLP
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, SUITE 1201
NEW YORK NY , 10013
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: nmertz@yeellp.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK HANDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78232332	2815141
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 28, 2010	Jul 07, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 28, 2010	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 02, 2010	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2010	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 21, 2010	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 21, 2010	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 31, 2010	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2010	
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 05, 2010	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 05, 2010	
12	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Nov 02, 2010	
13	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2010	
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 08, 2010	
15	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 23, 2011	
16	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2011	
17	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2011	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:31:45 EST

Mark: HULK

US Serial Number: 72419351

Application Filing Date: Mar. 24, 1972

US Registration Number: 970791

Registration Date: Oct. 16, 1973

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Aug. 30, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HULK

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0890917

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: PUBLICATIONS, PARTICULARLY COMIC BOOKS AND MAGAZINES AND STORIES IN ILLUSTRATED FORM

International Class(es): 016

U.S Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 29, 1962

Use in Commerce: Jan. 29, 1962

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.

Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record**Attorney Name:** Eli Bard**Attorney Primary Email Address:** ebard@marvel.com**Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Eli Bard
Marvel Entertainment, LLC
135 West 50th Street, 7th Floor
New York, NEW YORK 10020
UNITED STATES**Phone:** 212-576-8501**Fax:** 212-576-8569**Correspondent e-mail:** ebard@marvel.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 30, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 30, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	71378
Aug. 30, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	71378
Aug. 15, 2013	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	71378
Aug. 15, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2008	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Oct. 11, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 13, 2003	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 13, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 15, 2003	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 27, 2003	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2003	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 1993	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 11, 1993	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Oct. 09, 1979	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information**Affidavit of Continued Use:** Section 8 - Accepted**Affidavit of Incontestability:** Section 15 - Accepted**Renewal Date:** Oct. 16, 2013**TM Staff and Location Information****TM Staff Information - None****File Location****Current Location:** GENERIC WEB UPDATE**Date in Location:** Aug. 30, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 19

Registrant: CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION

Assignment 1 of 19

Conveyance: AS SECURITY FOR OBLIGATIONS RECITED, ASSIGNOR GRANTS A SECURITY INTEREST UNDER SAID MARK, SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT RECITED

Reel/Frame: [0457/0297](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1984

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 04, 1983

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

**State or Country Where
Organized:** NEW YORK

Address: 52 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: OTTERBOURG, STEINDLER, HOUSTON ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 230 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10169

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY; RECORDED ON REEL 457 FRAME 297. (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0547/0531](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 1986

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 09, 1986

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

**State or Country Where
Organized:** NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 21 HENDERSON DRIVE
WEST CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY 07006

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. ROSINI, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: KENYON & KENYON
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10004

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0554/0330](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 29, 1986

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0617/0397](#)

Pages: 18

Date Recorded: Sep. 19, 1988

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [NEW WORLD ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 17, 1988

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Composed Of: COMPOSED OF (SEE RECORD FOR THE
REMAINING 12 ASSIGNOR'S)

Assignee

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAYE SCHOLER ET, AL.

Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0644/0877](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Mar. 29, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [NEW MARVEL MERGER CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 30, 1988

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Not Found

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: 90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 19

Conveyance: TO RELEASE OBLIGATIONS OF SAID PARTY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITY AGREEMENT DATED AUG. 22, 1988, REEL 0617, FRAMES 397-414 (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0651/0936](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Feb. 21, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 06, 1989

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where NEW YORK

Organized:

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, LTD.](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAYE, SCHOLER, FIERMAN, HAYS & HANDLER

Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0902/0861](#)

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Oct. 27, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 19, 1992

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [0902/0764](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Oct. 22, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK \(AS SUCCESSOR BY
MERGER TO MANUFACTURERS HANOVER
TRUST COMPANY\)](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 1992

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 370 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1439/0578](#)

Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Mar. 15, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 10 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1478/0894](#)

Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Mar. 19, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
VICE PRESIDENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 11 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1472/0301](#)

Pages: 70

Date Recorded: May 20, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 27, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: JAMES TRAMONTANA, ESQ.
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 12 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1842/0267](#)

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Dec. 31, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1842-0267.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, THE, F/K/A
CHEMICAL BANK, AS ADMINISTRATIVE
AGENT](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 1998

Legal Entity Type: BANK

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 1880 WILSHIRE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

Correspondent Address: J. LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 13 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2505/0736](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: May 24, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2505-0736.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 25, 1999

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY ET AL.

Correspondent Address: KEITH M. WIXSON
75 E. 55TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 14 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [2307/0239](#)

Pages: 40

Date Recorded: May 23, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2307-0239.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 14, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 6TH FLOOR
399 PARK AVENUE,
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY,
SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Assignment 15 of 19****Conveyance:** PAYOFF AND RELEASE LETTER**Reel/Frame:** [2382/0289](#)**Pages:** 37**Date Recorded:** Oct. 12, 2001**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-2382-0289.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)**Execution Date:** Oct. 05, 2001**Legal Entity Type:** BANK**State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Assignee****Name:** [MARVEL ENTERPRISES, INC.](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Address:** 10 EAST 40TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10066**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI**Correspondent Address:** 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS, HWY., SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 16 of 19****Conveyance:** ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST**Reel/Frame:** [3402/0656](#)**Pages:** 9**Date Recorded:** Oct. 05, 2006**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-3402-0656.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)**Execution Date:** Sep. 29, 2006**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Assignee****Name:** [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)**Legal Entity Type:** LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Address:** 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC**Correspondent Address:** 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 17 of 19****Conveyance:** EXCLUSIVE LICENSE**Reel/Frame:** [3402/0710](#)**Pages:** 9**Date Recorded:** Oct. 05, 2006**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-3402-0710.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)**Execution Date:** Sep. 29, 2006**Legal Entity Type:** LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Assignee****Name:** [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE**Address:** 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
SUITE 350
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC**Correspondent Address:** 417 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 18 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4706/0850](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10020

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 19 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0230/0614](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Jan. 22, 1973

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT CO., INC.](#)

Execution Date: Not Found

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL COMICS GROUP, A DIVISION OF CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 625 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KENYON & KENYON, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 59 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK, NY 10038

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 6

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91208469](#)

Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 02, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Joshua D. Kneeland

Correspondent Address: JOSHUA D KNEELAND
1419 BARBERRY DRIVE
FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206850](#)

Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 13, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: HulkShare Ltd.

Correspondent Address: RICHARD G SANDERS
AARON | SANDERS PLLC
11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606
NASHVILLE TN , 37210
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP

1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012	
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012	
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012	
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013	
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013	
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013	
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013	
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013	
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013	
17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013	
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013	
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013	
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014	
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014	
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014	
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014	
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014	
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91195087](#)

Filing Date: May 28, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 25, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: John Roland Brown, Jr.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL A MARRERO
ULMER AND BERNE LLP
600 VINE STREET, SUITE 2800
CINCINNATI OH , 45202-2409
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mmarrero@ulmer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77757650	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: MVL Rights LLC

Correspondent Address: MARY A DONOVAN
DONOVAN AND YEE LLP
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, SUITE 1201
NEW YORK NY , 10013
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: nmertzel@yeellp.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK HANDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78232332	2815141
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 28, 2010	Jul 07, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 28, 2010	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 02, 2010	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2010	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 21, 2010	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 21, 2010	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 31, 2010	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2010	
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 05, 2010	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 05, 2010	
12	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Nov 02, 2010	
13	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2010	
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 08, 2010	

15	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 23, 2011
16	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2011
17	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2011

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91067717](#)

Filing Date: Apr 28, 1983

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 30, 1990

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: MARCY GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT CO.

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	73333532	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION D/B/A MAR VEL COMICS GROUP

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED	Apr 28, 1983	
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 25, 1983	
3	ANSWER	Aug 31, 1983	
4	TRIAL DATES SET	Sep 09, 1983	
5	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Feb 10, 1984	
6	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF CIVIL ACTION	Mar 22, 1984	
7	RESPONSE RE C/A DUE 15 DAYS	Apr 09, 1985	
8	RESPONSE TO ORDER	Apr 29, 1985	
9	PROC REMAIN SUSPENDED RE C/A	May 20, 1985	
10	STATUS RE CIVIL ACTION DUE 6/18/86	Jun 03, 1986	
11	RESPONSE RE C/A DUE 15 DAYS	Jul 30, 1987	
12	RESPONSE TO ORDER	Aug 17, 1987	
13	RESPONSE TO ORDER	May 02, 1989	
14	PL MOT FOR ENTRY OF JUDGMENT	Jan 17, 1990	
15	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 20, 1990	
16	TERMINATED	Mar 30, 1990	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91064421](#)

Filing Date: May 19, 1981

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 10, 1987

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE D HOHEIN

Defendant

Name: FOUR-WHEELING, INC.

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	73227440	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION, D.B.A. M MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED	May 19, 1981	
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 27, 1981	
3	ANSWER,COUNTERCLAIM TO CANCEL, FEE	Sep 08, 1981	
4	P'S MOTION TO DISMISS OR STRIKE RE C/C	Jan 11, 1982	
5	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Mar 10, 1982	
6	#4 GRANTED	Sep 14, 1982	
7	AMENDED ANSWER	Oct 04, 1982	
8	AMENDED ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIM	Mar 17, 1983	
9	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 24, 1984	
10	MOTION TO EXTEND DATES APPROVED	Jun 04, 1984	
11	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 20, 1984	
12	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 24, 1984	
13	TRIAL DATES RESET	Oct 16, 1984	
14	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 28, 1984	
15	NOTICE TO DEFENDANT RETURNED BY POSTAL SERVICE AS UNDELIVERABLE	Dec 28, 1984	
16	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 28, 1985	
17	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 05, 1985	
18	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Feb 06, 1985	
19	RESPONSE DUE (DUE DATE)	Feb 15, 1985	Mar 18, 1985
20	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 14, 1985	
21	RESPONSE DUE (DUE DATE)	Mar 26, 1985	Apr 17, 1985
22	P'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 01, 1985	
23	TRIAL DATES RESET	Apr 15, 1985	
24	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 17, 1985	
25	CONSENTED MOTION RE FILING STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER APPROVED	May 15, 1985	
26	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 20, 1985	
27	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 03, 1985	
28	#25 APPROVED; RESPONSE DUE 06-17-85; C.C. TRIAL DATES RESET AS INDICATED	Jun 17, 1985	
29	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Jun 19, 1985	
30	#29 GIVEN NO EFFECT AT THIS TIME; RESPONSE DUE 8-21-85; PROCS O/W SUSP	Jul 30, 1985	
31	MOT TO W/D DENIED; PROCS RESUMED; RESUBMITTANCE OF #26 DUE 12-13-85	Nov 18, 1985	
32	TRIAL DATES RESET	Nov 18, 1985	
33	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 31, 1985	
34	TRIAL DATES RESET	Mar 18, 1986	
35	DEFENDANT'S REQUEST FOR RECON	Mar 27, 1986	
36	MOT TO W/D COUNSEL GRTD; REQ FOR RECON DENIED; PROCS SUSP; NEW COUNSEL DUE 5-15	Apr 17, 1986	
37	PLAINTIFF'S MOT. FOR DEFAULT JUDGMENT	Apr 28, 1986	
38	UNDELIVERABLE	May 20, 1986	
39	PROCS RESUMED; IN PART; MOT FOR JDMT DENIED;	Nov 18, 1986	
40	#39 TO DEF RET BY PS AS UNDEL	Dec 10, 1986	
41	UNDELIVERABLE	Dec 31, 1986	
42	CC DISMISSED W/PREJ	Jan 27, 1987	
43	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jan 27, 1987	
44	TERMINATED	Apr 10, 1987	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91063563](#)

Filing Date: Jun 16, 1980

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Sep 09, 1981

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: MARICA CORPORATION, INC.

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

[73216033](#)

Plaintiff(s)

Name: CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION, DBA MARV EL COMIC GROUP

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

HULK

Renewed

[72419351](#)

[970791](#)

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
--------------	--------------	------	----------

1	FILED	Jun 16, 1980	
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 27, 1980	
3	ANSWER	Oct 08, 1980	
4	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Aug 27, 1981	
5	TERMINATED	Sep 09, 1981	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:40:34 EST

Mark: THE INCREDIBLE HULK

US Serial Number: 72277675
US Registration Number: 890917
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Feb. 13, 2010

Application Filing Date: Aug. 07, 1967
Registration Date: May 12, 1970

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: THE INCREDIBLE HULK
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: PUBLICATIONS, PARTICULARLY COMIC BOOKS AND MAGAZINES AND STORIES IN ILLUSTRATED FORM
International Class(es): 016
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Jan. 29, 1962

U.S Class(es): 038 - Primary Class
Use in Commerce: Jan. 29, 1962

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Eli Bard
Attorney Primary Email Address: ebard@marvel.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Eli Bard
Name/Address: Marvel Entertainment, LLC
135 West 50th Street, 7th Floor
New York, NEW YORK 10020
UNITED STATES

Phone: 212.576.8501

Fax: 212.576.8569

Correspondent e-mail: ebard@marvel.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 13, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Feb. 13, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 12, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Feb. 05, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 11, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 19, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 09, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Feb. 09, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 26, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jun. 25, 1990	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 11, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Sep. 19, 1977	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: May 12, 2010

TM Staff and Location Information**TM Staff Information - None****File Location**

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Feb. 13, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information**Summary**

Total Assignments: 23

Registrant: MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT CO., INC.

Assignment 1 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0165/0631](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Aug. 23, 1968

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor	
Name: MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT COMPANY, BY: MARTIN GOODMAN, PARTNER	Execution Date: Feb. 01, 1968
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Assignee	
Name: MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK
Address: 625 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: KENYON & KENYON (CRB)	
Correspondent Address: 59 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK, NY 10038	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 2 of 23	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL	
Reel/Frame: 0166/0709	Pages: 4
Date Recorded: Sep. 30, 1968	
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor	
Name: MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC.	Execution Date: Jun. 28, 1968
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK
Assignee	
Name: PERFECT FILM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 625 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022	
DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA A MARVEL COMICS GROUP	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: KENYON & KENYON (CRB)	
Correspondent Address: 59 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK, NY 10038	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 3 of 23	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL	
Reel/Frame: 0171/0564	Pages: 4
Date Recorded: Feb. 19, 1969	
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor	
Name: PERFECT FILM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION	Execution Date: Dec. 31, 1968
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP	
Assignee	
Name: MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT CO., INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 625 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: KENYON & KENYON	
Correspondent Address: 59 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK, NY 10038	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 4 of 23	
Conveyance: AS SECURITY FOR OBLIGATIONS RECITED, ASSIGNOR GRANTS A SECURITY INTEREST UNDER SAID MARK, SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT RECITED	

Reel/Frame: [0457/0297](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1984

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 04, 1983

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where
Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 52 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: OTTERBOURG, STEINDLER, HOUSTON ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 230 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10169

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 23

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY; RECORDED ON REEL 457 FRAME 297. (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0547/0531](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 1986

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 09, 1986

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where
Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 21 HENDERSON DRIVE
WEST CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY 07006

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. ROSINI, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: KENYON & KENYON
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10004

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0554/0330](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 29, 1986

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 23

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0617/0397](#)

Pages: 18

Date Recorded: Sep. 19, 1988

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [NEW WORLD ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 17, 1988

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Composed Of: COMPOSED OF (SEE RECORD FOR THE
REMAINING 12 ASSIGNOR'S)

Assignee

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAYE SCHOLER ET, AL.

Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 23

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0644/0877](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Mar. 29, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [NEW MARVEL MERGER CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 30, 1988

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Not Found

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: 90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 23

Conveyance: TO RELEASE OBLIGATIONS OF SAID PARTY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITY AGREEMENT DATED AUG. 22, 1988, REEL 0617, FRAMES 397-414 (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0651/0936](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Feb. 21, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 06, 1989

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, LTD.](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAYE, SCHOLER, FIERMAN, HAYS & HANDLER

Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 10 of 23

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0902/0861](#)

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Oct. 27, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 19, 1992

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** NEW YORK

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 11 of 23

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [0902/0764](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Oct. 22, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK \(AS SUCCESSOR BY
MERGER TO MANUFACTURERS HANOVER
TRUST COMPANY\)](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 1992

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 370 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 12 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1439/0578](#)

Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Mar. 15, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD

CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 13 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1478/0894](#)

Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Mar. 19, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where DELAWARE

Organized:

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where DELAWARE

Organized:

Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
VICE PRESIDENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 14 of 23

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1472/0301](#)

Pages: 70

Date Recorded: May 20, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 27, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where DELAWARE

Organized:

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country Where NEW YORK

Organized:

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: JAMES TRAMONTANA, ESQ.
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 15 of 23

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1842/0267](#)

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Dec. 31, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1842-0267.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, THE, F/K/A
CHEMICAL BANK, AS ADMINISTRATIVE
AGENT](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 1998

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where No Place Where Organized Found

Organized:

Assignee	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: 1880 WILSHIRE BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.	
Correspondent Address: J. LEE 1773 WESTERN AVENUE ALBANY, NY 12203	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 16 of 23	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 1819/0457	Pages: 38
Date Recorded: Dec. 04, 1998	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-1819-0457.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	Execution Date: Sep. 30, 1998
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Assignee	
Name: UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, AS COLLATERAL AGENT	
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT
Address: 677 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.	
Correspondent Address: JACKIE LEE 1773 WESTERN AVENUE ALBANY, NY 12203	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 17 of 23	
Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 2505/0736	Pages: 22
Date Recorded: May 24, 2002	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2505-0736.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH	Execution Date: Feb. 25, 1999
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC. 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFKY ET AL.	
Correspondent Address: KEITH M. WIXSON 75 E. 55TH ST. NEW YORK, NY 10022	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 18 of 23	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 2307/0239	Pages: 40
Date Recorded: May 23, 2001	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2307-0239.pdf	
Assignor	

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 14, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 6TH FLOOR
399 PARK AVENUE,
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY,
SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 19 of 23

Conveyance: PAYOFF AND RELEASE LETTER

Reel/Frame: [2382/0289](#)

Pages: 37

Date Recorded: Oct. 12, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2382-0289.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 05, 2001

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 10 EAST 40TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10066

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS, HWY., SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 20 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3402/0656](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0656.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 21 of 23

Conveyance: EXCLUSIVE LICENSE

Reel/Frame: [3402/0710](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0710.pdf](#)

Assignor	
Name: MVL RIGHTS LLC	Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD SUITE 350 BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC	
Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 22 of 23	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 4706/0850	Pages: 9
Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2012	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: MVL RIGHTS LLC	Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC	
Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10020	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 23 of 23	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL	
Reel/Frame: 0230/0614	Pages: 4
Date Recorded: Jan. 22, 1973	
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor	
Name: MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT CO., INC.	Execution Date: Not Found
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP	
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL COMICS GROUP, A DIVISION OF CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 625 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: KENYON & KENYON, ET AL.	
Correspondent Address: 59 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK, NY 10038	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Proceedings	
Summary	

Number of Proceedings: 4			
Type of Proceeding: Opposition			
Proceeding Number: 91208469		Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012	
Status: Terminated		Status Date: Apr 02, 2013	
Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS			
Defendant			
Name: Joshua D. Kneeland			
Correspondent Address: JOSHUA D KNEELAND 1419 BARBERRY DRIVE FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	
Plaintiff(s)			
Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.			
Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185
Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	
Type of Proceeding: Opposition			
Proceeding Number: 91206850		Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012	
Status: Terminated		Status Date: Mar 13, 2014	
Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER			
Defendant			

Name: HulkShare Ltd.

Correspondent Address: RICHARD G SANDERS
AARON | SANDERS PLLC
11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606
NASHVILLE TN , 37210
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012	
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012	
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012	
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013	
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013	
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013	
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013	
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013	
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013	

17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91195087](#)

Filing Date: May 28, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 25, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: John Roland Brown, Jr.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL A MARRERO
ULMER AND BERNE LLP
600 VINE STREET, SUITE 2800
CINCINNATI OH , 45202-2409
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mmarrero@ulmer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77757650	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: MVL Rights LLC

Correspondent Address: MARY A DONOVAN
DONOVAN AND YEE LLP
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, SUITE 1201
NEW YORK NY , 10013
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: nmertzel@yeellp.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK HANDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78232332	2815141
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 28, 2010	Jul 07, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 28, 2010	

4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 02, 2010
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2010
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 21, 2010
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 21, 2010
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 31, 2010
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2010
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 05, 2010
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 05, 2010
12	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Nov 02, 2010
13	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2010
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 08, 2010
15	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 23, 2011
16	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2011
17	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2011

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91070677](#)

Filing Date: Jan 03, 1985

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 15, 1986

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: SIDNEY VINCENT, D.B.A. VINCENT PROPERTIES

Correspondent Address: STEWART & STEWART
401 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
SANTA MONICA CA , 90401
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HUNK	Cancelled - Section 8	73439335	1433960

Plaintiff(s)

Name: CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION, D.B.A. MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Correspondent Address: KENYON & KENYON
ATT: STUART J. SINDER
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK NY , 10004
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 03, 1985	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Feb 25, 1985	Apr 05, 1985
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 25, 1985	
4	2(A) DISPARAGEMENT/FALSE CONNECTION	Feb 26, 1985	
5	2(D) CONFUSION/MISTAKE/DECEPTION W MARK	Feb 26, 1985	
6	ANSWER	Apr 10, 1985	
7	TRIAL DATES SET	Apr 25, 1985	
8	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 12, 1985	
9	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 29, 1985	
10	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Aug 02, 1985	
11	TRIAL DATES RESET	Aug 20, 1985	
12	P'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Sep 04, 1985	
13	TRIAL DATES RESET	Oct 03, 1985	

14	P'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 07, 1985
15	SUSPENDED	Nov 04, 1985
16	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 01, 1985
17	PROCS RESUMED; TRIAL DATES RESET	Jun 13, 1986
18	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Sep 16, 1986
19	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Nov 05, 1986
20	TERMINATED	Dec 15, 1986

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:42:23 EST

Mark: HULK

US Serial Number: 73297729	Application Filing Date: Feb. 19, 1981
US Registration Number: 1249928	Registration Date: Aug. 30, 1983
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: The registration has been renewed.	
Status Date: Sep. 27, 2013	
Publication Date: Jun. 07, 1983	

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HULK
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 08909170, 09707910

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Toys, Games and Playthings, Particularly: Dolls; Puzzles; Water-Play Toys; Snow, Sand and Lawn Toys; Inflatable Toys; Battery-Powered Toys; Ride-On Toys; Toy Figures and Accessories; Toy Masks; Balls; Yo-Yo's; Equipment Sold as a Unit for Playing Board, Target and Card Games; Playsets Sold as a Unit for Creative Play Activities; Toy Chests; Toy Banks; Bubble Making Sets; Kites; Toy Watches; Hobby-Craft Kits Containing Modeling Compound; Toy Weapons; Puppets; Throw-and-Catch Toys; Bats; Marbles; Electronic Hand-Held Games; Toy Vehicles and Accessories; and Rack Toys

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 1975

Use in Commerce: Mar. 1975

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE**Attorney/Correspondence Information****Attorney of Record****Attorney Name:** Eli Bard**Attorney Primary Email Address:** ebard@marvel.com**Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes**Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Eli Bard
Marvel Entertainment, LLC
135 West 50th Street, 7th Floor
New York, NEW YORK 10020
UNITED STATES**Phone:** 212.576.8501**Fax:** 212.576.8569**Correspondent e-mail:** ebard@marvel.com cpinkus@marvel.com**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 27, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	66607
Sep. 27, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	66607
Sep. 24, 2013	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	66607
Sep. 27, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	66607
Sep. 24, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
May 01, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 11, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2003	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 21, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 15, 2003	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 15, 2003	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 27, 2003	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2003	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 13, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
Aug. 24, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
Aug. 30, 1983	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 07, 1983	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 30, 1983	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 07, 1983	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 20, 1983	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 19, 1983	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 18, 1983	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	

May 17, 1983 NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Apr. 07, 1983 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Sep. 16, 1981 NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
Jul. 27, 1981 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
May 19, 1981 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Aug. 30, 2013

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Sep. 27, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 19

Registrant: Cadence Industries Corporation

Assignment 1 of 19

Conveyance: AS SECURITY FOR OBLIGATIONS RECITED, ASSIGNOR GRANTS A SECURITY INTEREST UNDER SAID MARK, SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT RECITED

Reel/Frame: [0457/0297](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1984

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 04, 1983

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 52 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: OTTERBOURG, STEINDLER, HOUSTON ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 230 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10169

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY; RECORDED ON REEL 457 FRAME 297. (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0547/0531](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 1986

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 09, 1986

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 21 HENDERSON DRIVE
WEST CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY 07006

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. ROSINI, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: KENYON & KENYON
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10004

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0554/0330](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 29, 1986

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0617/0397](#)

Pages: 18

Date Recorded: Sep. 19, 1988

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [NEW WORLD ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 17, 1988

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Composed Of: COMPOSED OF (SEE RECORD FOR THE
REMAINING 12 ASSIGNOR'S)

Assignee

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAYE SCHOLER ET, AL.

Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0644/0877](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Mar. 29, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [NEW MARVEL MERGER CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 30, 1988

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Not Found

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: 90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 19

Conveyance: TO RELEASE OBLIGATIONS OF SAID PARTY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITY AGREEMENT DATED AUG. 22, 1988, REEL 0617, FRAMES 397-414 (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0651/0936](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Feb. 21, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 06, 1989

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, LTD.](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAYE, SCHOLER, FIERMAN, HAYS & HANDLER

Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0902/0861](#)

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Oct. 27, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 19, 1992

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [0902/0764](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Oct. 22, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK \(AS SUCCESSOR BY MERGER TO MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY\)](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 1992

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: 370 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN	
Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ. 90 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 9 of 19	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 1439/0578	Pages: 25
Date Recorded: Mar. 15, 1996	
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor	
Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE	
Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 10 of 19	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 1478/0894	Pages: 25
Date Recorded: Mar. 19, 1996	
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor	
Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE	
Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD VICE PRESIDENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 11 of 19	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 1472/0301	Pages: 70
Date Recorded: May 20, 1996	
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor	
Name: MARVEL CHARATERS, INC.	
Execution Date: Mar. 27, 1996	

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: JAMES TRAMONTANA, ESQ.
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 12 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1842/0267](#)

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Dec. 31, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1842-0267.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, THE, F/K/A
CHEMICAL BANK, AS ADMINISTRATIVE
AGENT](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 1998

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 1880 WILSHIRE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

Correspondent Address: J. LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 13 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1819/0457](#)

Pages: 38

Date Recorded: Dec. 04, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1819-0457.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 30, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

Correspondent Address: JACKIE LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 14 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2505/0736](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: May 24, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2505-0736.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#) Execution Date: Feb. 25, 1999
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFKY ET AL.
Correspondent Address: KEITH M. WIXSON
75 E. 55TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 15 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: [2307/0239](#) Pages: 40
Date Recorded: May 23, 2001
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2307-0239.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISE, INC.](#) Execution Date: May 14, 2001
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)
Legal Entity Type: BANK State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: 6TH FLOOR
399 PARK AVENUE,
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI
Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY,
SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 16 of 19

Conveyance: PAYOFF AND RELEASE LETTER
Reel/Frame: [2382/0289](#) Pages: 37
Date Recorded: Oct. 12, 2001
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2382-0289.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#) Execution Date: Oct. 05, 2001
Legal Entity Type: BANK State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISES, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 10 EAST 40TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10066

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI
Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS, HWY., SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 17 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3402/0656](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0656.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 18 of 19

Conveyance: EXCLUSIVE LICENSE

Reel/Frame: [3402/0710](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0710.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
SUITE 350
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 19 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4706/0850](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10020

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 4

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91208469](#)

Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 02, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Joshua D. Kneeland

Correspondent Address: JOSHUA D KNEELAND
1419 BARBERRY DRIVE
FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206850](#)

Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 13, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: HulkShare Ltd.

Correspondent Address: RICHARD G SANDERS
AARON | SANDERS PLLC
11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606
NASHVILLE TN , 37210
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012	
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012	
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012	
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013	
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013	
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013	

14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013
17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91195087](#)

Filing Date: May 28, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 25, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: John Roland Brown, Jr.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL A MARRERO
ULMER AND BERNE LLP
600 VINE STREET, SUITE 2800
CINCINNATI OH , 45202-2409
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mmarrero@ulmer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77757650	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: MVL Rights LLC

Correspondent Address: MARY A DONOVAN
DONOVAN AND YEE LLP
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, SUITE 1201
NEW YORK NY , 10013
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: nmertzel@yeellp.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK HANDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78232332	2815141
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
--------------	--------------	------	----------

1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 28, 2010	Jul 07, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 28, 2010	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 02, 2010	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2010	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 21, 2010	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 21, 2010	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 31, 2010	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2010	
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 05, 2010	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 05, 2010	
12	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Nov 02, 2010	
13	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2010	
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 08, 2010	
15	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 23, 2011	
16	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2011	
17	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2011	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91070699](#)

Filing Date: Jan 11, 1985

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 15, 1986

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE D HOHEIN

Defendant

Name: SHIN NIHON KIKAKU CORPORATION (SNK CORPORATION)

Correspondent Address: LESLIE S. KLINGER
1888 CENTURY PARK EAST 21ST FLOOR
LOS ANGELES CA , 90067
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VANGUARD	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	73430545	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION, DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Correspondent Address: JAMES E. ROSINI AND S. SINDER
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK NY , 10004
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 11, 1985	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Mar 01, 1985	Apr 10, 1985
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 01, 1985	
4	2(D) CONFUSION/MISTAKE/DECEPTION W MARK	Mar 21, 1985	
5	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jul 22, 1985	
6	NOTICE OF DEFAULT REMAILED--RESPONSE DUE	Aug 19, 1985	
7	OP SUSTAINED BY DEFAULT	Nov 24, 1986	
8	TERMINATED	Dec 15, 1986	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:42:55 EST

Mark: HULK

US Serial Number: 73297749	Application Filing Date: Feb. 19, 1981
US Registration Number: 1242914	Registration Date: Jun. 21, 1983
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: The registration has been renewed.	
Status Date: Jun. 17, 2013	
Publication Date: Mar. 29, 1983	

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HULK
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 08909170, 09707910

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Clothing, Particularly Underwear; Hosiery; Sleepwear; Swimwear; Outerwear, Particularly [Rainwear,] Coats and Hats; Leisurewear, Particularly Playsuits, Sweatshirts, T-Shirts and [Overalls]; Costumes and Footwear	
International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es): 022, 039
Class Status: ACTIVE	
Basis: 1(a)	
First Use: 1965	Use in Commerce: 1965

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521 UNITED STATES	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: ELI BARD	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: ELI BARD MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 212.576.8501	Fax: 212.576.8569
Correspondent e-mail: ebard@marvel.com cpinkus@marvel.com	Correspondent e-mail Yes Authorized:
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 17, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 14, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 17, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68335
Jun. 17, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68335
Jun. 14, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Apr. 24, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 11, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 14, 2003	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Sep. 14, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 23, 2003	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jun. 23, 2003	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 23, 2003	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 17, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
Jun. 21, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
Jun. 21, 1983	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 29, 1983	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 21, 1983	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 21, 1983	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 22, 1983	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 09, 1983	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 01, 1983	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jun. 24, 1981	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 29, 1981	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
May 19, 1981	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jun. 17, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 19

Registrant: Cadence Industries Corporation

Assignment 1 of 19

Conveyance: AS SECURITY FOR OBLIGATIONS RECITED, ASSIGNOR GRANTS A SECURITY INTEREST UNDER SAID MARK, SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT RECITED

Reel/Frame: [0457/0297](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1984

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 04, 1983

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 52 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: OTTERBOURG, STEINDLER, HOUSTON ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 230 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10169

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY; RECORDED ON REEL 457 FRAME 297. (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0547/0531](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 1986

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 09, 1986

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 21 HENDERSON DRIVE
WEST CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY 07006

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. ROSINI, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: KENYON & KENYON
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10004

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0554/0330](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor	
Name: CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION	Execution Date: Dec. 29, 1986
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP	
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Correspondent Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 4 of 19	
Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 0617/0397	Pages: 18
Date Recorded: Sep. 19, 1988	
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor	
Name: NEW WORLD ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.	Execution Date: Aug. 17, 1988
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Composed Of: COMPOSED OF (SEE RECORD FOR THE REMAINING 12 ASSIGNOR'S)	
Assignee	
Name: GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION	
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: No Assignee Address Found	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: KAYE SCHOLER ET, AL.	
Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 5 of 19	
Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 0644/0877	Pages: 0
Date Recorded: Mar. 29, 1989	
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor	
Name: NEW MARVEL MERGER CORP.	Execution Date: Dec. 30, 1988
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	Execution Date: Not Found
	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT	
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: No Assignee Address Found	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN	
Correspondent Address: 90 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Assignment 6 of 19

Conveyance: TO RELEASE OBLIGATIONS OF SAID PARTY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITY AGREEMENT DATED AUG. 22, 1988, REEL 0617, FRAMES 397-414 (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0651/0936](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Feb. 21, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 06, 1989

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, LTD.](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAYE, SCHOLER, FIERMAN, HAYS & HANDLER

Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0902/0861](#)

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Oct. 27, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 19, 1992

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [0902/0764](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Oct. 22, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK \(AS SUCCESSOR BY MERGER TO MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY\)](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 1992

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 370 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.

NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1439/0578](#)

Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Mar. 15, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 10 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1478/0894](#)

Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Mar. 19, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
VICE PRESIDENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 11 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1472/0301](#)

Pages: 70

Date Recorded: May 20, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 27, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** NEW YORK

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: JAMES TRAMONTANA, ESQ.
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 12 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1842/0267](#)

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Dec. 31, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1842-0267.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, THE, F/K/A
CHEMICAL BANK, AS ADMINISTRATIVE
AGENT](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 1998

Legal Entity Type: BANK

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 1880 WILSHIRE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

Correspondent Address: J. LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 13 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1819/0457](#)

Pages: 38

Date Recorded: Dec. 04, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1819-0457.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 30, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

**State or Country Where
Organized:** CONNECTICUT

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

Correspondent Address: JACKIE LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 14 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2505/0736](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: May 24, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2505-0736.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 25, 1999

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where DELAWARE

Organized:

Address: C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY ET AL.

Correspondent Address: KEITH M. WIXSON
75 E. 55TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 15 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [2307/0239](#)

Pages: 40

Date Recorded: May 23, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2307-0239.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 14, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 6TH FLOOR
399 PARK AVENUE,
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY,
SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 16 of 19

Conveyance: PAYOFF AND RELEASE LETTER

Reel/Frame: [2382/0289](#)

Pages: 37

Date Recorded: Oct. 12, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2382-0289.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 05, 2001

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 10 EAST 40TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10066

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS, HWY., SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 17 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3402/0656](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0656.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee	
Name: MVL RIGHTS LLC	
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC	
Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 18 of 19	
Conveyance: EXCLUSIVE LICENSE	
Reel/Frame: 3402/0710	Pages: 9
Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3402-0710.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: MVL RIGHTS LLC	Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD SUITE 350 BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC	
Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 19 of 19	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 4706/0850	Pages: 9
Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2012	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: MVL RIGHTS LLC	Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC	
Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10020	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Proceedings	
Summary	
Number of Proceedings: 3	
Type of Proceeding: Opposition	
Proceeding Number: 91208469	Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012
Status: Terminated	Status Date: Apr 02, 2013
Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS	

Defendant			
Name: Joshua D. Kneeland			
Correspondent Address: JOSHUA D KNEELAND 1419 BARBERRY DRIVE FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	
Plaintiff(s)			
Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.			
Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185
Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	
Type of Proceeding: Opposition			
Proceeding Number: 91206850		Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012	
Status: Terminated		Status Date: Mar 13, 2014	
Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER			
Defendant			
Name: HulkShare Ltd.			
Correspondent Address: RICHARD G SANDERS AARON SANDERS PLLC 11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606 NASHVILLE TN , 37210 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com			

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012	
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012	
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012	
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013	
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013	
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013	
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013	
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013	
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013	
17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013	
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013	
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013	

21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91195087](#)

Filing Date: May 28, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 25, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: John Roland Brown, Jr.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL A MARRERO
ULMER AND BERNE LLP
600 VINE STREET, SUITE 2800
CINCINNATI OH , 45202-2409
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mmarrero@ulmer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77757650	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: MVL Rights LLC

Correspondent Address: MARY A DONOVAN
DONOVAN AND YEE LLP
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, SUITE 1201
NEW YORK NY , 10013
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: nmertzel@yeellp.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK HANDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78232332	2815141
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 28, 2010	Jul 07, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 28, 2010	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 02, 2010	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2010	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 21, 2010	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 21, 2010	

8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 31, 2010
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2010
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 05, 2010
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 05, 2010
12	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Nov 02, 2010
13	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2010
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 08, 2010
15	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 23, 2011
16	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2011
17	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2011

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:43:23 EST

Mark: HULK

US Serial Number: 73297753	Application Filing Date: Feb. 19, 1981
US Registration Number: 1252880	Registration Date: Oct. 04, 1983
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
Status: The registration has been renewed.	
Status Date: Sep. 27, 2013	
Publication Date: Jul. 12, 1983	

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HULK
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 08909170, 09707910

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Posters; Story Books; Activity Books, Particularly, Sticker Books; Coloring Books; Kits Primarily Comprised of Crayons, Markers, Paints, Paint Brushes and Parts Sold as Units for Coloring, Painting and Handicraft Activities; [Slates;] School Supplies, Particularly Book Bags, Pencil Cases, Pencil Sharpeners, [Staplers] and Bookmarks; Playing and Trading Cards; [and Toilet and Facial Tissue]

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1967

Use in Commerce: 1967

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521 UNITED STATES	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Eli Bard

Attorney Primary Email Address: ebard@marvel.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Eli Bard
Marvel Entertainment, LLC
135 West 50th Street, 7th Floor
New York, NEW YORK 10020
UNITED STATES

Phone: 212-576-8501

Fax: 212-576-8569

Correspondent e-mail: ebard@marvel.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 27, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68973
Sep. 27, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68973
Sep. 25, 2013	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	68973
Sep. 26, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68973
Sep. 25, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Apr. 25, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 11, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2003	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 21, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Sep. 18, 2003	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Sep. 18, 2003	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2003	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
Jun. 07, 1990	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION	
Dec. 05, 1989	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8	
Oct. 04, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
Oct. 04, 1983	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 12, 1983	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 12, 1983	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 17, 1983	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 16, 1983	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 15, 1983	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 02, 1983	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Mar. 28, 1983 CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
Feb. 03, 1983 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Jun. 16, 1981 NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
May 19, 1981 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Oct. 04, 2013

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Sep. 27, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 19

Registrant: Cadence Industries Corporation

Assignment 1 of 19

Conveyance: AS SECURITY FOR OBLIGATIONS RECITED, ASSIGNOR GRANTS A SECURITY INTEREST UNDER SAID MARK, SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT RECITED

Reel/Frame: [0457/0297](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1984

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 04, 1983

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 52 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: OTTERBOURG, STEINDLER, HOUSTON ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 230 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10169

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY; RECORDED ON REEL 457 FRAME 297. (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0547/0531](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 1986

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 09, 1986

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 21 HENDERSON DRIVE
WEST CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY 07006

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. ROSINI, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: KENYON & KENYON
ONE BROADWAY

NEW YORK, NY 10004

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0554/0330](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 29, 1986

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0617/0397](#)

Pages: 18

Date Recorded: Sep. 19, 1988

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [NEW WORLD ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 17, 1988

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Composed Of: COMPOSED OF (SEE RECORD FOR THE
REMAINING 12 ASSIGNOR'S)

Assignee

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAYE SCHOLER ET, AL.

Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0644/0877](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Mar. 29, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [NEW MARVEL MERGER CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 30, 1988

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Not Found

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where No Place Where Organized Found

Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: 90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 19

Conveyance: TO RELEASE OBLIGATIONS OF SAID PARTY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITY AGREEMENT DATED AUG. 22, 1988, REEL 0617, FRAMES 397-414 (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0651/0936](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Feb. 21, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 06, 1989

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, LTD.](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAYE, SCHOLER, FIERMAN, HAYS & HANDLER

Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0902/0861](#)

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Oct. 27, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 19, 1992

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [0902/0764](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Oct. 22, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK \(AS SUCCESSOR BY MERGER TO MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY\)](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 20, 1992

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 370 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1439/0578](#)

Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Mar. 15, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 10 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1478/0894](#)

Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Mar. 19, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
VICE PRESIDENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 11 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1472/0301](#)

Pages: 70

Date Recorded: May 20, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARATERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 27, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee	
Name: CHEMICAL BANK	
Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK
Address: 270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN	
Correspondent Address: JAMES TRAMONTANA, ESQ. 90 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 12 of 19	
Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 1842/0267	Pages: 45
Date Recorded: Dec. 31, 1998	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-1842-0267.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, THE, F/K/A CHEMICAL BANK, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	Execution Date: Sep. 29, 1998
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: 1880 WILSHIRE BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.	
Correspondent Address: J. LEE 1773 WESTERN AVENUE ALBANY, NY 12203	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 13 of 19	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 1819/0457	Pages: 38
Date Recorded: Dec. 04, 1998	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-1819-0457.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	Execution Date: Sep. 30, 1998
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Assignee	
Name: UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, AS COLLATERAL AGENT	
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT
Address: 677 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.	
Correspondent Address: JACKIE LEE 1773 WESTERN AVENUE ALBANY, NY 12203	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 14 of 19	
Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 2505/0736	Pages: 22
Date Recorded: May 24, 2002	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2505-0736.pdf	

Assignor	
Name: UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH	Execution Date: Feb. 25, 1999
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC. 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFKY ET AL.	
Correspondent Address: KEITH M. WIXSON 75 E. 55TH ST. NEW YORK, NY 10022	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 15 of 19	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 2307/0239	Pages: 40
Date Recorded: May 23, 2001	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2307-0239.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: MARVEL ENTERPRISE, INC.	Execution Date: May 14, 2001
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: CITIBANK, N.A.	
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: 6TH FLOOR 399 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI	
Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY, SUITE 505 ARLINGTON, VA 22202	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 16 of 19	
Conveyance: PAYOFF AND RELEASE LETTER	
Reel/Frame: 2382/0289	Pages: 37
Date Recorded: Oct. 12, 2001	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2382-0289.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: CITIBANK, N.A.	Execution Date: Oct. 05, 2001
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL ENTERPRISES, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 10 EAST 40TH STREET NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10066	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI	
Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS, HWY., SUITE 505 ARLINGTON, VA 22202	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 17 of 19	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	

Reel/Frame: [3402/0656](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0656.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 18 of 19

Conveyance: EXCLUSIVE LICENSE

Reel/Frame: [3402/0710](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0710.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
SUITE 350
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 19 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4706/0850](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10020

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary			
Number of Proceedings: 3			
Type of Proceeding: Opposition			
Proceeding Number: 91208469		Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012	
Status: Terminated		Status Date: Apr 02, 2013	
Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS			
Defendant			
Name: Joshua D. Kneeland			
Correspondent Address: JOSHUA D KNEELAND 1419 BARBERRY DRIVE FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	
Plaintiff(s)			
Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.			
Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL 901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185
Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	
Type of Proceeding: Opposition			
Proceeding Number: 91206850		Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012	
Status: Terminated		Status Date: Mar 13, 2014	
Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER			

Defendant**Name:** HulkShare Ltd.**Correspondent Address:** RICHARD G SANDERS
AARON | SANDERS PLLC
11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606
NASHVILLE TN , 37210
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Marvel Characters, Inc.**Correspondent Address:** LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012	
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012	
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012	
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013	
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013	
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013	
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013	

15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013
17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91195087](#)

Filing Date: May 28, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 25, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: John Roland Brown, Jr.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL A MARRERO
ULMER AND BERNE LLP
600 VINE STREET, SUITE 2800
CINCINNATI OH , 45202-2409
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mmarrero@ulmer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77757650	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: MVL Rights LLC

Correspondent Address: MARY A DONOVAN
DONOVAN AND YEE LLP
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, SUITE 1201
NEW YORK NY , 10013
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: nmertz@yeellp.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK HANDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78232332	2815141
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 2010	

2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 28, 2010	Jul 07, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 28, 2010	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 02, 2010	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2010	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 21, 2010	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 21, 2010	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 31, 2010	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2010	
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 05, 2010	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 05, 2010	
12	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Nov 02, 2010	
13	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2010	
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 08, 2010	
15	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 23, 2011	
16	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2011	
17	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2011	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:43:48 EST

Mark: HULK

US Serial Number: 73299007

Application Filing Date: Feb. 27, 1981

US Registration Number: 1231157

Registration Date: Mar. 15, 1983

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Feb. 28, 2013

Publication Date: Dec. 21, 1982

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HULK

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Acquired Distinctiveness Claim: In whole

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bed Linens; [Draperies; Bath Linens, Particularly, Bath and Hand Towels and Washcloths;] and Beach Towels

International Class(es): 024 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 042, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 1979

Use in Commerce: Jul. 1979

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.

Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Eli Bard

Attorney Primary Email ebard@marvel.com
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Eli Bard
Marvel Entertainment, LLC
135 West 50th Street, 7th Floor
New York, NEW YORK 10020
UNITED STATES

Phone: 212-576-8501

Fax: 212-576-8569

Correspondent e-mail: ebard@marvel.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 28, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 28, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68335
Feb. 28, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68335
Feb. 27, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Feb. 14, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Apr. 17, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 11, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 30, 2003	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 30, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 13, 2003	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Mar. 13, 2003	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2003	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
Mar. 15, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
Mar. 15, 1983	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 21, 1982	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 09, 1982	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 22, 1982	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 11, 1982	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Dec. 07, 1981	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jun. 04, 1981	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Mar. 15, 2013

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Feb. 28, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 19

Registrant: Cadence Industries Corporation

Assignment 1 of 19

Conveyance: AS SECURITY FOR OBLIGATIONS RECITED, ASSIGNOR GRANTS A SECURITY INTEREST UNDER SAID MARK, SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT RECITED

Reel/Frame: [0457/0297](#)**Pages:** 22**Date Recorded:** Jan. 20, 1984**Supporting Documents:** No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)**Execution Date:** Nov. 04, 1983**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)**Legal Entity Type:** A BANKING CORP.**State or Country Where
Organized:** NEW YORK**Address:** 52 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: OTTERBOURG, STEINDLER, HOUSTON ET AL.**Correspondent Address:** 230 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10169

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY; RECORDED ON REEL 457 FRAME 297. (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)**Reel/Frame:** [0547/0531](#)**Pages:** 11**Date Recorded:** Dec. 22, 1986**Supporting Documents:** No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)**Execution Date:** Jun. 09, 1986**Legal Entity Type:** A BANKING CORP.**State or Country Where
Organized:** NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE**Address:** 21 HENDERSON DRIVE
WEST CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY 07006

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. ROSINI, ESQ.**Correspondent Address:** KENYON & KENYON
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10004

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL**Reel/Frame:** [0554/0330](#)**Pages:** 9**Date Recorded:** Jan. 20, 1987**Supporting Documents:** No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)**Execution Date:** Dec. 29, 1986**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE**DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly:** DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Assignee		
Name:	MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address:	387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016	
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Correspondent Address:	387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found		
Assignment 4 of 19		
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame:	0617/0397	Pages: 18
Date Recorded:	Sep. 19, 1988	
Supporting Documents:	No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor		
Name:	NEW WORLD ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.	Execution Date: Aug. 17, 1988
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Composed Of:	COMPOSED OF (SEE RECORD FOR THE REMAINING 12 ASSIGNOR'S)	
Assignee		
Name:	GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION	
Legal Entity Type:	UNKNOWN	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address:	No Assignee Address Found	
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	KAYE SCHOLER ET, AL.	
Correspondent Address:	425 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	
Domestic Representative - Not Found		
Assignment 5 of 19		
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame:	0644/0877	Pages: 0
Date Recorded:	Mar. 29, 1989	
Supporting Documents:	No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor		
Name:	NEW MARVEL MERGER CORP.	Execution Date: Dec. 30, 1988
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	Execution Date: Not Found
		State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee		
Name:	MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT	
Legal Entity Type:	UNKNOWN	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address:	No Assignee Address Found	
Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN	
Correspondent Address:	90 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found		
Assignment 6 of 19		
Conveyance:	TO RELEASE OBLIGATIONS OF SAID PARTY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITY AGREEMENT DATED AUG. 22, 1988, REEL 0617, FRAMES 397-414 (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)	
Reel/Frame:	0651/0936	Pages: 0
Date Recorded:	Feb. 21, 1989	

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#) Execution Date: Jan. 06, 1989
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, LTD.](#)
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAYE, SCHOLER, FIERMAN, HAYS & HANDLER
Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [0902/0861](#) Pages: 45
Date Recorded: Oct. 27, 1992
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#) Execution Date: Oct. 19, 1992
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)
Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK
Address: 270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN
Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY
Reel/Frame: [0902/0764](#) Pages: 11
Date Recorded: Oct. 22, 1992
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK \(AS SUCCESSOR BY MERGER TO MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY\)](#) Execution Date: Oct. 20, 1992
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: 370 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN
Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [1439/0578](#) Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Mar. 15, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#) Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.
Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 10 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [1478/0894](#) Pages: 25
Date Recorded: Mar. 19, 1996
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#) Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.
Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
VICE PRESIDENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 11 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: [1472/0301](#) Pages: 70
Date Recorded: May 20, 1996
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARATERS, INC.](#) Execution Date: Mar. 27, 1996
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)
Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK
Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN
Correspondent Address: JAMES TRAMONTANA, ESQ.
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 12 of 19**Conveyance:** RELEASE OF SECURITY AGREEMENT**Reel/Frame:** [1842/0267](#)**Pages:** 45**Date Recorded:** Dec. 31, 1998**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-1842-0267.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, THE, F/K/A
CHEMICAL BANK, AS ADMINISTRATIVE
AGENT](#)**Execution Date:** Sep. 29, 1998**Legal Entity Type:** BANK**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Assignee****Name:** [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Address:** 1880 WILSHIRE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**Correspondent Address:** J. LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 13 of 19****Conveyance:** SECURITY AGREEMENT**Reel/Frame:** [1819/0457](#)**Pages:** 38**Date Recorded:** Dec. 04, 1998**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-1819-0457.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)**Execution Date:** Sep. 30, 1998**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Assignee****Name:** [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)**Legal Entity Type:** BANK**State or Country Where
Organized:** CONNECTICUT**Address:** 677 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**Correspondent Address:** JACKIE LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 14 of 19****Conveyance:** RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST**Reel/Frame:** [2505/0736](#)**Pages:** 22**Date Recorded:** May 24, 2002**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-2505-0736.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)**Execution Date:** Feb. 25, 1999**Legal Entity Type:** ASSOCIATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Assignee****Name:** [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE**Address:** C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY ET AL.

Correspondent Address: KEITH M. WIXSON
75 E. 55TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 15 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [2307/0239](#)

Pages: 40

Date Recorded: May 23, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2307-0239.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 14, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 6TH FLOOR
399 PARK AVENUE,
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY,
SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 16 of 19

Conveyance: PAYOFF AND RELEASE LETTER

Reel/Frame: [2382/0289](#)

Pages: 37

Date Recorded: Oct. 12, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2382-0289.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 05, 2001

Legal Entity Type: BANK

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 10 EAST 40TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10066

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS, HWY., SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 17 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3402/0656](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0656.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 18 of 19

Conveyance: EXCLUSIVE LICENSE

Reel/Frame: [3402/0710](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0710.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
SUITE 350
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 19 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4706/0850](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10020

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91208469](#)

Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 02, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Joshua D. Kneeland

Correspondent Address: JOSHUA D KNEELAND
1419 BARBERRY DRIVE
FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518

UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206850](#)

Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 13, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant			
Name: HulkShare Ltd.			
Correspondent Address: RICHARD G SANDERS AARON SANDERS PLLC 11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606 NASHVILLE TN , 37210 UNITED STATES			
Correspondent e-mail: rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com			

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012	
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012	
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012	
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013	
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013	
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013	
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013	
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013	
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013	
17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013	
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013	
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013	
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014	
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014	
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014	
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014	

25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91195087](#)

Filing Date: May 28, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 25, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: John Roland Brown, Jr.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL A MARRERO
ULMER AND BERNE LLP
600 VINE STREET, SUITE 2800
CINCINNATI OH , 45202-2409
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mmarrero@ulmer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77757650	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: MVL Rights LLC

Correspondent Address: MARY A DONOVAN
DONOVAN AND YEE LLP
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, SUITE 1201
NEW YORK NY , 10013
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: nmertzel@yeellp.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK HANDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78232332	2815141
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 28, 2010	Jul 07, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 28, 2010	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 02, 2010	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2010	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 21, 2010	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 21, 2010	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 31, 2010	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2010	
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 05, 2010	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 05, 2010	

12	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Nov 02, 2010
13	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2010
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 08, 2010
15	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 23, 2011
16	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2011
17	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2011

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:44:16 EST

Mark: INCREDIBLE HULK

US Serial Number: 73325012

Application Filing Date: Aug. 24, 1981

US Registration Number: 1286338

Registration Date: Jul. 17, 1984

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jul. 31, 2014

Publication Date: Apr. 24, 1984

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: INCREDIBLE HULK

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 0890917

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Advertising the Goods and Services of Others in Association with Comic Strip Characters

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1978

Use in Commerce: 1978

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.

Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Eli Bard	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: Eli Bard Marvel Entertainment, LLC 135 West 50th Street, 7th Floor New York, NEW YORK 10020 UNITED STATES	
Phone: 212.576.8501	Fax: 212.576.8569
Correspondent e-mail: ebard@marvel.com cpinkus@marvel.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 31, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 31, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76873
Jul. 31, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76873
Jul. 31, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76873
Jul. 17, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jul. 17, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Mar. 24, 2011	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Mar. 07, 2011	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 11, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 04, 2004	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Sep. 04, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 08, 2004	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jul. 08, 2004	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 21, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
Nov. 15, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
Feb. 07, 1985	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Jul. 17, 1984	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 24, 1984	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 05, 1984	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 09, 1984	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 15, 1983	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Aug. 12, 1983	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Aug. 10, 1983	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	
Jun. 15, 1983	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Apr. 23, 1982	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 16, 1982	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jul. 17, 2014

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: IN THE STATEMENT, COLUMN 2, LINE 5 SHOULD BE DELETED AND "FIRST USE 1978; IN COMMERCE 1978." SHOULD BE INSERTED.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jul. 31, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 19

Registrant: Cadence Industries Corporation

Assignment 1 of 19

Conveyance: AS SECURITY FOR OBLIGATIONS RECITED, ASSIGNOR GRANTS A SECURITY INTEREST UNDER SAID MARK, SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT RECITED

Reel/Frame: [0457/0297](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1984

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 04, 1983

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 52 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: OTTERBOURG, STEINDLER, HOUSTON ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 230 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10169

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY; RECORDED ON REEL 457 FRAME 297. (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0547/0531](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 1986

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 09, 1986

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 21 HENDERSON DRIVE
WEST CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY 07006

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. ROSINI, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: KENYON & KENYON
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10004

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0554/0330](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 29, 1986

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0617/0397](#)

Pages: 18

Date Recorded: Sep. 19, 1988

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [NEW WORLD ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 17, 1988

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Composed Of: COMPOSED OF (SEE RECORD FOR THE
REMAINING 12 ASSIGNOR'S)

Assignee

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAYE SCHOLER ET, AL.

Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0644/0877](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Mar. 29, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [NEW MARVEL MERGER CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 30, 1988

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Not Found

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN
Correspondent Address:	90 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 6 of 19	
Conveyance:	TO RELEASE OBLIGATIONS OF SAID PARTY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITY AGREEMENT DATED AUG. 22, 1988, REEL 0617, FRAMES 397-414 (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)
Reel/Frame:	0651/0936 Pages: 0
Date Recorded:	Feb. 21, 1989
Supporting Documents:	No Supporting Documents Available
Assignor	
Name:	GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION Execution Date: Jan. 06, 1989
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK
Assignee	
Name:	MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, LTD.
Legal Entity Type:	UNKNOWN State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address:	No Assignee Address Found
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	KAYE, SCHOLER, FIERMAN, HAYS & HANDLER
Correspondent Address:	425 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 7 of 19	
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST
Reel/Frame:	0902/0861 Pages: 45
Date Recorded:	Oct. 27, 1992
Supporting Documents:	No Supporting Documents Available
Assignor	
Name:	MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC. Execution Date: Oct. 19, 1992
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name:	CHEMICAL BANK
Legal Entity Type:	A BANKING CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK
Address:	270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN
Correspondent Address:	BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ. 90 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, NY 10016
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 8 of 19	
Conveyance:	RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY
Reel/Frame:	0902/0764 Pages: 11
Date Recorded:	Oct. 22, 1992
Supporting Documents:	No Supporting Documents Available
Assignor	
Name:	CHEMICAL BANK (AS SUCCESSOR BY MERGER TO MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY) Execution Date: Oct. 20, 1992
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Assignee	
Name:	MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 370 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1439/0578](#)

Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Mar. 15, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 10 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1478/0894](#)

Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Mar. 19, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
VICE PRESIDENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 11 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1472/0301](#)

Pages: 70

Date Recorded: May 20, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARATERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 27, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: JAMES TRAMONTANA, ESQ.
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 12 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1842/0267](#)

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Dec. 31, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1842-0267.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, THE, F/K/A
CHEMICAL BANK, AS ADMINISTRATIVE
AGENT](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 1998

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 1880 WILSHIRE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

Correspondent Address: J. LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 13 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1819/0457](#)

Pages: 38

Date Recorded: Dec. 04, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1819-0457.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 30, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

Correspondent Address: JACKIE LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 14 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2505/0736](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: May 24, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2505-0736.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 25, 1999

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFKY ET AL.

Correspondent Address: KEITH M. WIXSON
75 E. 55TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 15 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [2307/0239](#)

Pages: 40

Date Recorded: May 23, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2307-0239.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 14, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 6TH FLOOR
399 PARK AVENUE,
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY,
SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 16 of 19

Conveyance: PAYOFF AND RELEASE LETTER

Reel/Frame: [2382/0289](#)

Pages: 37

Date Recorded: Oct. 12, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2382-0289.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 05, 2001

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 10 EAST 40TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10066

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS, HWY., SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 17 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3402/0656](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0656.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#) Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC
Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 18 of 19

Conveyance: EXCLUSIVE LICENSE
Reel/Frame: [3402/0710](#) Pages: 9
Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0710.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#) Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
SUITE 350
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC
Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 19 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [4706/0850](#) Pages: 9
Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2012
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#) Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC
Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10020

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 4

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91208469](#)

Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 02, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Joshua D. Kneeland

Correspondent Address: JOSHUA D KNEELAND
1419 BARBERRY DRIVE
FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206850](#)

Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 13, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: HulkShare Ltd.

Correspondent Address: RICHARD G SANDERS
AARON | SANDERS PLLC
11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606
NASHVILLE TN , 37210
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012	
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012	
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012	
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013	
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013	
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013	
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013	
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013	
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013	

17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91082454](#)

Filing Date: Mar 23, 1990

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Nov 07, 1990

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: 1ST CLASS PRODUCTIONS

Correspondent Address: 290 PROGRESS ROAD
WEST CARROLLTON, OH. 45449

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
INCREDIBLE HUNKS WORLD TOUR '89	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	73801246	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Correspondent Address: CHRISTOPHER NICASTRI
C/O KENYON & KENYON
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK NY , 10004
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 23, 1990	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	May 04, 1990	Jun 13, 1990
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 04, 1990	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jul 20, 1990	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Aug 30, 1990	
6	TERMINATED	Nov 07, 1990	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91071251](#)

Filing Date: Apr 02, 1985

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 28, 1991

Interlocutory Attorney: PAULA T HAIRSTON

Defendant

Name: THE KROGER CO.

Correspondent Address: CUSHMAN DARBY & CUSHMAN
ATTN: JAMES L. DOOLEY
1801 K STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC , 20006
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
INCREDIBLE HUNK!	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	73447821	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION, DBA MARVEL COMIC GROUP

Correspondent Address: KENYON & KENYON
ATTN: STUART J. SINDER
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK NY , 10004
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 02, 1985	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	May 20, 1985	Jul 01, 1985
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 20, 1985	
4	2(A) DISPARAGEMENT/FALSE CONNECTION	Jun 01, 1985	
5	2(D) CONFUSION/MISTAKE/DECEPTION W MARK	Jun 01, 1985	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 01, 1985	
7	ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Jul 22, 1985	Jul 29, 1985
8	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 29, 1985	
9	ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Aug 13, 1985	Sep 06, 1985
10	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 06, 1985	
11	ANSWER	Oct 04, 1985	
12	TRIAL DATES SET	Nov 25, 1985	
13	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 24, 1986	
14	TRIAL DATES RESET	Mar 21, 1986	
15	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 28, 1986	
16	TRIAL DATES RESET	Apr 22, 1986	
17	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	May 19, 1986	
18	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jun 04, 1986	
19	P'S MOTION FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER	Jul 03, 1986	
20	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 16, 1986	
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Aug 13, 1986	
22	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 08, 1986	
23	MOT TO COMPEL GRTD/DENIED IN PART; DEF'S MOT TO EXT GRTD; TRIAL DATES RESET	Nov 21, 1986	
24	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 30, 1986	
25	DEF'S RECON	Dec 30, 1986	
26	PL'S OPP. TO RECON	Jan 23, 1987	
27	DEF'S REPLY TO #26	Feb 02, 1987	
28	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 10, 1987	
29	MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE AS PARTY PLAINTIFF	Feb 17, 1987	
30	PL'S REPOSESE TO REPLY TO OPP. FOR RECON	Feb 23, 1987	
31	ASSIGNMENT FROM PL DUE 4-20-87; MOTS TO EXT GRTD; TRIAL DATES RESET	Apr 02, 1987	
32	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jun 04, 1987	
33	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jun 23, 1987	
34	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jul 13, 1987	
35	TRIAL DATES RESET	Aug 04, 1987	
36	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Sep 10, 1987	
37	TRIAL DATES RESET	Sep 24, 1987	
38	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 15, 1987	
	TRIAL DATES RESET		

39	TRIAL DATES RESET	Nov 25, 1987
40	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 11, 1987
41	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 07, 1988
42	SUSPENDED	Mar 03, 1988
43	PROC RESUMED	Oct 20, 1988
44	TRIAL DATES RESET	Oct 20, 1988
45	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 21, 1988
46	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 18, 1989
47	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 21, 1989
48	SUSPENDED	Mar 07, 1989
49	PROCS RESUMED; TRIAL DATES RESET	Oct 16, 1989
50	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 18, 1989
51	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 23, 1990
52	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 23, 1990
53	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Feb 16, 1990
54	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 20, 1990
55	TRIAL DATES RESET	Nov 16, 1990
56	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 04, 1991
57	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 31, 1991
58	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Feb 25, 1991
59	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Mar 26, 1991
60	TERMINATED	Mar 28, 1991

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:44:39 EST

Mark: HULK

US Serial Number: 73297782
US Registration Number: 1215835
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Jul. 26, 2012
Publication Date: Aug. 17, 1982

Application Filing Date: Feb. 19, 1981
Registration Date: Nov. 09, 1982

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HULK
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 08909170, 09707910

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [Wallets, Key-Cases, General Purpose Gym Bags,] Tote Bags, Backpacks and Knapsacks
International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Mar. 1979
U.S Class(es): 001, 002, 003, 022, 041
Use in Commerce: Mar. 1979

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Eli Bard

Attorney Primary Email Address: ebard@marvel.com

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Eli Bard
Marvel Entertainment, LLC
135 West 50th Street, 7th Floor
New York, NEW YORK 10020
UNITED STATES

Phone: 212-576-8501

Fax: 212-576-8569

Correspondent e-mail: ebard@marvel.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 26, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 26, 2012	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	59136
Jul. 26, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	59136
Jul. 24, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Apr. 07, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 11, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 22, 2003	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Feb. 22, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Nov. 11, 2002	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Nov. 11, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Nov. 07, 2002	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 11, 2002	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 20, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
Aug. 21, 1989	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION	
Mar. 09, 1989	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8	
Nov. 07, 1988	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
Nov. 09, 1982	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 17, 1982	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Nov. 09, 2012

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jul. 26, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 19

Registrant: Cadence Industries Corporation

Assignment 1 of 19

Conveyance: AS SECURITY FOR OBLIGATIONS RECITED, ASSIGNOR GRANTS A SECURITY INTEREST UNDER SAID MARK, SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT RECITED

Reel/Frame: [0457/0297](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1984

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 04, 1983

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where
Organized: NEW YORKAddress: 52 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: OTTERBOURG, STEINDLER, HOUSTON ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 230 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10169

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY; RECORDED ON REEL 457 FRAME 297. (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0547/0531](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 1986

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 09, 1986

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where
Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWAREAddress: 21 HENDERSON DRIVE
WEST CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY 07006

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. ROSINI, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: KENYON & KENYON
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10004

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0554/0330](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 29, 1986

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Assignee**Name:** [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE**Address:** 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.**Correspondent Address:** 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NY 10016**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 4 of 19****Conveyance:** SECURITY INTEREST**Reel/Frame:** [0617/0397](#)**Pages:** 18**Date Recorded:** Sep. 19, 1988**Supporting Documents:** No Supporting Documents Available**Assignor****Name:** [NEW WORLD ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.](#)**Execution Date:** Aug. 17, 1988**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE**Composed Of:** COMPOSED OF (SEE RECORD FOR THE
REMAINING 12 ASSIGNOR'S)**Assignee****Name:** [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)**Legal Entity Type:** UNKNOWN**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Address:** No Assignee Address Found**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** KAYE SCHOLER ET, AL.**Correspondent Address:** 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 5 of 19****Conveyance:** SECURITY INTEREST**Reel/Frame:** [0644/0877](#)**Pages:** 0**Date Recorded:** Mar. 29, 1989**Supporting Documents:** No Supporting Documents Available**Assignor****Name:** [NEW MARVEL MERGER CORP.](#)**Execution Date:** Dec. 30, 1988**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE**Name:** [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)**Execution Date:** Not Found**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE**Assignee****Name:** [MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT](#)**Legal Entity Type:** UNKNOWN**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Address:** No Assignee Address Found**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN**Correspondent Address:** 90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 6 of 19****Conveyance:** TO RELEASE OBLIGATIONS OF SAID PARTY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITY AGREEMENT DATED AUG. 22, 1988, REEL 0617, FRAMES 397-414 (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)**Reel/Frame:** [0651/0936](#)**Pages:** 0**Date Recorded:** Feb. 21, 1989**Supporting Documents:** No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor	
Name: GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION	Execution Date: Jan. 06, 1989
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, LTD.	
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: No Assignee Address Found	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: KAYE, SCHOLER, FIERMAN, HAYS & HANDLER	
Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 7 of 19	
Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 0902/0861	Pages: 45
Date Recorded: Oct. 27, 1992	
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor	
Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	Execution Date: Oct. 19, 1992
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: CHEMICAL BANK	
Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK
Address: 270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN	
Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ. 90 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 8 of 19	
Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY	
Reel/Frame: 0902/0764	Pages: 11
Date Recorded: Oct. 22, 1992	
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor	
Name: CHEMICAL BANK (AS SUCCESSOR BY MERGER TO MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY)	Execution Date: Oct. 20, 1992
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: 370 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN	
Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ. 90 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 9 of 19	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 1439/0578	Pages: 25
Date Recorded: Mar. 15, 1996	

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#) Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.
Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 10 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [1478/0894](#) Pages: 25
Date Recorded: Mar. 19, 1996
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#) Execution Date: Sep. 01, 1995
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.
Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
VICE PRESIDENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 11 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: [1472/0301](#) Pages: 70
Date Recorded: May 20, 1996
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARATERS, INC.](#) Execution Date: Mar. 27, 1996
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)
Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK
Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN
Correspondent Address: JAMES TRAMONTANA, ESQ.
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 12 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1842/0267](#)

Pages: 45

Date Recorded: Dec. 31, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1842-0267.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, THE, F/K/A
CHEMICAL BANK, AS ADMINISTRATIVE
AGENT](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 1998

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 1880 WILSHIRE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

Correspondent Address: J. LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 13 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1819/0457](#)

Pages: 38

Date Recorded: Dec. 04, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1819-0457.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 30, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

Correspondent Address: JACKIE LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 14 of 19

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2505/0736](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: May 24, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2505-0736.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 25, 1999

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFKY ET AL.

Correspondent Address: KEITH M. WIXSON
75 E. 55TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 15 of 19

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [2307/0239](#)

Pages: 40

Date Recorded: May 23, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2307-0239.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 14, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 6TH FLOOR
399 PARK AVENUE,
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY,
SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 16 of 19

Conveyance: PAYOFF AND RELEASE LETTER

Reel/Frame: [2382/0289](#)

Pages: 37

Date Recorded: Oct. 12, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2382-0289.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 05, 2001

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 10 EAST 40TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10066

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS, HWY., SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 17 of 19

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3402/0656](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0656.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC
Correspondent Address:	417 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 18 of 19	
Conveyance:	EXCLUSIVE LICENSE
Reel/Frame:	3402/0710 Pages: 9
Date Recorded:	Oct. 05, 2006
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3402-0710.pdf
Assignor	
Name:	MVL RIGHTS LLC Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name:	MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address:	9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD SUITE 350 BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC
Correspondent Address:	417 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 19 of 19	
Conveyance:	ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame:	4706/0850 Pages: 9
Date Recorded:	Jan. 30, 2012
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf
Assignor	
Name:	MVL RIGHTS LLC Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name:	MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address:	1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266

Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC
Correspondent Address:	135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10020

Domestic Representative - Not Found	
-------------------------------------	--

Proceedings

Summary	
Number of Proceedings:	3
Type of Proceeding: Opposition	
Proceeding Number:	91208469 Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012
Status:	Terminated Status Date: Apr 02, 2013
Interlocutory Attorney:	GEORGE POLOGEORGIS
Defendant	
Name:	Joshua D. Kneeland
Correspondent Address:	JOSHUA D KNEELAND 1419 BARBERRY DRIVE FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206850](#)

Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 13, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: HulkShare Ltd.

Correspondent Address: RICHARD G SANDERS
AARON | SANDERS PLLC
11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606
NASHVILLE TN , 37210
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012	
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012	
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012	
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013	
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013	
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013	
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013	
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013	
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013	
17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013	
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013	
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013	
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014	
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014	
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014	
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014	
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition**Proceeding Number:** [91195087](#)**Filing Date:** May 28, 2010**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Mar 25, 2011**Interlocutory Attorney:** CHERYL A BUTLER**Defendant****Name:** John Roland Brown, Jr.**Correspondent Address:** MICHAEL A MARRERO
ULMER AND BERNE LLP
600 VINE STREET, SUITE 2800
CINCINNATI OH , 45202-2409
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** mmarrero@ulmer.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77757650	

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** MVL Rights LLC**Correspondent Address:** MARY A DONOVAN
DONOVAN AND YEE LLP
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, SUITE 1201
NEW YORK NY , 10013
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** nmertz@yeellp.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK HANDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78232332	2815141
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 28, 2010	Jul 07, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 28, 2010	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 02, 2010	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2010	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 21, 2010	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 21, 2010	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 31, 2010	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2010	
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 05, 2010	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 05, 2010	
12	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Nov 02, 2010	

13	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2010
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 08, 2010
15	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 23, 2011
16	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2011
17	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2011

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:45:05 EST

Mark: HULK

HULK

US Serial Number: 75257555	Application Filing Date: Mar. 14, 1997
US Registration Number: 2330094	Registration Date: Mar. 14, 2000
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Service Mark	
Status: The registration has been renewed.	
Status Date: Feb. 13, 2010	
Publication Date: Dec. 09, 1997	Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 03, 1998

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HULK
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0970791, 1162258, 1249928 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: entertainment services in the nature of an amusement park ride

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 01, 1999

Use in Commerce: Apr. 01, 1999

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521 UNITED STATES	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Eli Bard	
Attorney Primary Email Address: ebard@marvel.com	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Eli Bard
 Marvel Entertainment, LLC
 135 West 50th Street, 7th Floor
 New York, NEW YORK 10020
 UNITED STATES

Phone: 212.576.8501

Fax: 212.576.8569

Correspondent e-mail: ebard@marvel.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 13, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75461
Feb. 13, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 12, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Feb. 05, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 11, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 01, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Apr. 15, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	70132
Jan. 16, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Jan. 16, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 14, 2000	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 06, 2000	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 01, 1999	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	
Aug. 19, 1999	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Aug. 19, 1999	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Aug. 19, 1999	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	
Aug. 19, 1999	EXTENSION 3 FILED	
Mar. 23, 1999	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	
Feb. 26, 1999	EXTENSION 2 FILED	
Jul. 13, 1998	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Jul. 13, 1998	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Mar. 03, 1998	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 09, 1997	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 07, 1997	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 26, 1997	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 24, 1997	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68603

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted

Incontestability:

Renewal Date: Mar. 14, 2010

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Feb. 13, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 7

Registrant: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 7

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1819/0457](#)

Pages: 38

Date Recorded: Dec. 04, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1819-0457.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 30, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT

Address: 677 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

Correspondent Address: JACKIE LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 7

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2505/0736](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: May 24, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2505-0736.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 25, 1999

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFKY ET AL.

Correspondent Address: KEITH M. WIXSON
75 E. 55TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 7

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [2307/0239](#)

Pages: 40

Date Recorded: May 23, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2307-0239.pdf](#)

Assignor	
Name: MARVEL ENTERPRISE, INC.	Execution Date: May 14, 2001
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: CITIBANK, N.A.	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Legal Entity Type: BANK	
Address: 6TH FLOOR 399 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI	
Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY, SUITE 505 ARLINGTON, VA 22202	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 4 of 7	
Conveyance: PAYOFF AND RELEASE LETTER	
Reel/Frame: 2382/0289	Pages: 37
Date Recorded: Oct. 12, 2001	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2382-0289.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: CITIBANK, N.A.	Execution Date: Oct. 05, 2001
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL ENTERPRISES, INC.	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	
Address: 10 EAST 40TH STREET NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10066	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI	
Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS, HWY., SUITE 505 ARLINGTON, VA 22202	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 5 of 7	
Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 3402/0656	Pages: 9
Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3402-0656.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: MVL RIGHTS LLC	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	
Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC	
Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 6 of 7	
Conveyance: EXCLUSIVE LICENSE	
Reel/Frame: 3402/0710	Pages: 9
Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006	

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0710.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#) Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
SUITE 350
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC
Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 7

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [4706/0850](#) Pages: 9
Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2012
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#) Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC
Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10020

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91208469](#) Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012
Status: Terminated Status Date: Apr 02, 2013
Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Joshua D. Kneeland
Correspondent Address: JOSHUA D KNEELAND
1419 BARBERRY DRIVE
FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518
UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.
Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL

901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206850](#)

Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 13, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: HulkShare Ltd.

Correspondent Address: RICHARD G SANDERS
AARON J SANDERS PLLC
11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606
NASHVILLE TN , 37210
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012	
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012	
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012	
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013	
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013	
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013	
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013	
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013	
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013	
17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013	
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013	
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013	
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014	
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014	
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014	
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014	
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014	
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91195087](#)

Filing Date: May 28, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 25, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: John Roland Brown, Jr.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL A MARRERO

ULMER AND BERNE LLP
600 VINE STREET, SUITE 2800
CINCINNATI OH , 45202-2409
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mmarrero@ulmer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77757650	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: MVL Rights LLC

Correspondent Address: MARY A DONOVAN
DONOVAN AND YEE LLP
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, SUITE 1201
NEW YORK NY , 10013
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: nmertz@yeellp.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK HANDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78232332	2815141
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 28, 2010	Jul 07, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 28, 2010	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 02, 2010	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2010	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 21, 2010	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 21, 2010	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 31, 2010	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2010	
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 05, 2010	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 05, 2010	
12	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Nov 02, 2010	
13	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2010	
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 08, 2010	
15	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 23, 2011	
16	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2011	
17	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2011	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:45:29 EST

Mark: THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER

THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER

US Serial Number: 75525171

Application Filing Date: Jul. 24, 1998

US Registration Number: 2325512

Registration Date: Mar. 07, 2000

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Feb. 10, 2010

Publication Date: Dec. 14, 1999

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Disclaimer: "COASTER"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0890917, 1286338, 2214766

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: AMUSEMENT PARK SERVICES

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 01, 1999

Use in Commerce: Apr. 01, 1999

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.

Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Eli Bard

Attorney Primary Email Address: ebard@marvel.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Eli Bard
Marvel Entertainment, LLC
135 West 50th Street, 7th Floor
New York, NEW YORK 10020
UNITED STATES

Phone: 212.576.8501

Fax: 212.576.8569

Correspondent e-mail: ebard@marvel.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70132
Feb. 10, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 05, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 11, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 01, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Apr. 15, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	70132
Jan. 16, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Jan. 19, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 16, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 07, 2000	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 14, 1999	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 12, 1999	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 25, 1999	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 25, 1999	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	
Aug. 27, 1999	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 24, 1999	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Aug. 27, 1999	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Mar. 11, 1999	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 26, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76468

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Mar. 07, 2010

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Feb. 10, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 7	Registrant: Marvel Characters, Inc.
Assignment 1 of 7	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 1819/0457	Pages: 38
Date Recorded: Dec. 04, 1998	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-1819-0457.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	Execution Date: Sep. 30, 1998
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Assignee	
Name: UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, AS COLLATERAL AGENT	
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: CONNECTICUT
Address: 677 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.	
Correspondent Address: JACKIE LEE 1773 WESTERN AVENUE ALBANY, NY 12203	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 2 of 7	
Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 2505/0736	Pages: 22
Date Recorded: May 24, 2002	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2505-0736.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH	Execution Date: Feb. 25, 1999
Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Assignee	
Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC. 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY ET AL.	
Correspondent Address: KEITH M. WIXSON 75 E. 55TH ST. NEW YORK, NY 10022	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 3 of 7	
Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT	
Reel/Frame: 2307/0239	Pages: 40
Date Recorded: May 23, 2001	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2307-0239.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: MARVEL ENTERPRISE, INC.	Execution Date: May 14, 2001
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: CITIBANK, N.A.	
Legal Entity Type: BANK	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: 6TH FLOOR 399 PARK AVENUE,	

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY,
SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 7

Conveyance: PAYOFF AND RELEASE LETTER

Reel/Frame: [2382/0289](#)

Pages: 37

Date Recorded: Oct. 12, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2382-0289.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 05, 2001

Legal Entity Type: BANK

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 10 EAST 40TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10066

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS, HWY., SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 7

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3402/0656](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0656.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 7

Conveyance: EXCLUSIVE LICENSE

Reel/Frame: [3402/0710](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0710.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
SUITE 350
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 7

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4706/0850](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10020

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91208469](#)

Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 02, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Joshua D. Kneeland

Correspondent Address: JOSHUA D KNEELAND
1419 BARBERRY DRIVE
FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791

THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206850](#)

Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 13, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant	
Name:	HulkShare Ltd.
Correspondent Address:	RICHARD G SANDERS AARON SANDERS PLLC 11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606 NASHVILLE TN , 37210 UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail:	rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	

Plaintiff(s)	
Name:	Marvel Characters, Inc.
Correspondent Address:	LINDA K MCLEOD KELLY IP LLP 1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300 WASHINGTON DC , 20036 UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail:	linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157

INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012	
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012	
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012	
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013	
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013	
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013	
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013	
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013	
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013	
17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013	
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013	
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013	
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014	
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014	
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014	
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014	
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014	
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91195087](#)

Filing Date: May 28, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 25, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: John Roland Brown, Jr.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL A MARRERO
ULMER AND BERNE LLP
600 VINE STREET, SUITE 2800
CINCINNATI OH , 45202-2409
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mmarrero@ulmer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77757650	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: MVL Rights LLC

Correspondent Address: MARY A DONOVAN
DONOVAN AND YEE LLP
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, SUITE 1201
NEW YORK NY , 10013
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: nmertzel@yeellp.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK HANDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78232332	2815141
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 28, 2010	Jul 07, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 28, 2010	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 02, 2010	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2010	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 21, 2010	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 21, 2010	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 31, 2010	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2010	
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 05, 2010	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 05, 2010	
12	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Nov 02, 2010	
13	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2010	
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 08, 2010	
15	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 23, 2011	
16	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2011	
17	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2011	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:45:51 EST

Mark: HULK

US Serial Number: 78293887
US Registration Number: 2920699
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Jan. 27, 2015
Publication Date: Nov. 02, 2004

Application Filing Date: Aug. 29, 2003
Registration Date: Jan. 25, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: HULK
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0970791, 1252880, 2325512 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: ONGOING TELEVISION PROGRAMS FEATURING ANIMATED CARTOON CHARACTERS OR LIVE ACTION ADVENTURE

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Dec. 31, 1966

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107
Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 1966

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Eli Bard

Attorney Primary Email Address: ebard@marvel.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Eli Bard
MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC
135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
UNITED STATES

Phone: 212.576.8501

Fax: 212.576.8569

Correspondent e-mail: ebard@marvel.com cpinkus@marvel.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 27, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 27, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68335
Jan. 27, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68335
Jan. 27, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Jan. 12, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 12, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jan. 27, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	71378
Jan. 27, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
Jan. 06, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 11, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 25, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 02, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 13, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 04, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74189
Sep. 01, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74189
Aug. 24, 2004	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	74189
Jul. 23, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74189
Aug. 23, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 23, 2004	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 23, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jan. 23, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74677

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jan. 25, 2015

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jan. 27, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3402/0656](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0656.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: EXCLUSIVE LICENSE

Reel/Frame: [3402/0710](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0710.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
SUITE 350
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4706/0850](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10020

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91208469](#)

Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 02, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Joshua D. Kneeland

Correspondent Address: JOSHUA D KNEELAND
1419 BARBERRY DRIVE
FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206850](#)

Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 13, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: HulkShare Ltd.

Correspondent Address: RICHARD G SANDERS
AARON | SANDERS PLLC
11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606
NASHVILLE TN , 37210
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	

4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013
17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91195087](#)

Filing Date: May 28, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 25, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: John Roland Brown, Jr.

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL A MARRERO
ULMER AND BERNE LLP
600 VINE STREET, SUITE 2800
CINCINNATI OH , 45202-2409
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mmarrero@ulmer.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77757650	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: MVL Rights LLC

Correspondent Address: MARY A DONOVAN
DONOVAN AND YEE LLP
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, SUITE 1201
NEW YORK NY , 10013
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: nmertz@yeellp.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094

THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK HANDS	Cancelled - Section 8	78232332	2815141
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 28, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 28, 2010	Jul 07, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 28, 2010	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 02, 2010	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 02, 2010	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 21, 2010	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 21, 2010	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 31, 2010	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 31, 2010	
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 05, 2010	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 05, 2010	
12	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND DISP CIV ACTION	Nov 02, 2010	
13	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2010	
14	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 08, 2010	
15	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 23, 2011	
16	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2011	
17	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2011	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:46:14 EST

Mark:



US Serial Number: 72277676
Application Filing Date: Aug. 07, 1967
US Registration Number: 891591
Registration Date: May 26, 1970
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Feb. 13, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: None
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: THE FACIAL FEATURE WHICH FORMS A PART OF THE MARK DOES NOT REPRESENT ANY HUMAN BEING AND IS MERELY FANCIFUL
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 02.01.17 - Jesters (men); Tights (men wearing); Mimes (men); Men, clowns, actors, mimes, carnival characters, harlequins, jesters, men wearing tights; Actors; Harlequins (men); Clowns (men); Carnival characters (men)
02.01.31 - Men, stylized, including men depicted in caricature form
02.01.32 - Men, other, including frogmen, men wearing space suits and men wearing monocles; Monocles (men wearing); Frogmen; Astronauts (men)
04.01.25 - Pied Piper; Paul Bunyan; Other supernatural, fictional or legendary characters; Men, Wizards; Wizards; Genies; Robin Hood; Sherlock Holmes; Witches; Giants

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: PUBLICATIONS, PARTICULARLY COMIC MAGAZINES
International Class(es): 016
U.S Class(es): 038 - Primary Class
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Mar. 16, 1967
Use in Commerce: Mar. 16, 1967
Used Anywhere in Another Form: ON OR ABOUT JAN. 29, 1962, IN A DIFFERENT FORM.
Used in Commerce in Another Form: ON OR ABOUT JAN. 29, 1962, IN A DIFFERENT FORM.

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521

UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Eli Bard
Attorney Primary Email Address: ebard@marvel.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Eli Bard
Marvel Entertainment, LLC
135 West 50th Street, 7th Floor
New York, NEW YORK 10020
UNITED STATES
Phone: 212.576.8501 Fax: 212.576.8569
Correspondent e-mail: ebard@marvel.com Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 13, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Feb. 13, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 12, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Feb. 05, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 11, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 20, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Feb. 20, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 26, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 08, 1990	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 29, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Sep. 27, 1977	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted
Renewal Date: May 26, 2010

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Feb. 13, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 23

Registrant: MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT CO., INC.

Assignment 1 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0165/0631](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Aug. 23, 1968

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT COMPANY, BY: MARTIN GOODMAN, PARTNER](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 01, 1968

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 625 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KENYON & KENYON (CRB)

Correspondent Address: 59 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK, NY 10038

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0166/0709](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Sep. 30, 1968

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 28, 1968

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [PERFECT FILM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 625 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA A MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KENYON & KENYON (CRB)

Correspondent Address: 59 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK, NY 10038

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0171/0564](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Feb. 19, 1969

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [PERFECT FILM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 1968

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Assignee

Name: [MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT CO., INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 625 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KENYON & KENYON

Correspondent Address: 59 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK, NY 10038

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 23

Conveyance: AS SECURITY FOR OBLIGATIONS RECITED, ASSIGNOR GRANTS A SECURITY INTEREST UNDER SAID MARK, SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT RECITED

Reel/Frame: [0457/0297](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1984

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 04, 1983

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where
Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 52 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: OTTERBOURG, STEINDLER, HOUSTON ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 230 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10169

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 23

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY; RECORDED ON REEL 457 FRAME 297. (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)

Reel/Frame: [0547/0531](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 1986

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 09, 1986

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORP.

State or Country Where
Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 21 HENDERSON DRIVE
WEST CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY 07006

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. ROSINI, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: KENYON & KENYON
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10004

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0554/0330](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 20, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 29, 1986

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Assignee	
Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	
Correspondent Address: 387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 7 of 23	
Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 0617/0397	Pages: 18
Date Recorded: Sep. 19, 1988	
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor	
Name: NEW WORLD ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.	Execution Date: Aug. 17, 1988
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Composed Of: COMPOSED OF (SEE RECORD FOR THE REMAINING 12 ASSIGNOR'S)	
Assignee	
Name: GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION	
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: No Assignee Address Found	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: KAYE SCHOLER ET, AL.	
Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 8 of 23	
Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST	
Reel/Frame: 0644/0877	Pages: 0
Date Recorded: Mar. 29, 1989	
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available	
Assignor	
Name: NEW MARVEL MERGER CORP.	Execution Date: Dec. 30, 1988
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.	Execution Date: Not Found
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Assignee	
Name: MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT	
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN	State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: No Assignee Address Found	
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN	
Correspondent Address: 90 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10016	
Domestic Representative - Not Found	
Assignment 9 of 23	
Conveyance: TO RELEASE OBLIGATIONS OF SAID PARTY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITY AGREEMENT DATED AUG. 22, 1988, REEL 0617, FRAMES 397-414 (SEE RECORD FOR DETAILS)	
Reel/Frame: 0651/0936	Pages: 0
Date Recorded: Feb. 21, 1989	

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#) Execution Date: Jan. 06, 1989
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, LTD.](#)
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KAYE, SCHOLER, FIERMAN, HAYS & HANDLER
Correspondent Address: 425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 10 of 23

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [0902/0861](#) Pages: 45
Date Recorded: Oct. 27, 1992
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#) Execution Date: Oct. 19, 1992
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)
Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK
Address: 270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN
Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 11 of 23

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY
Reel/Frame: [0902/0764](#) Pages: 11
Date Recorded: Oct. 22, 1992
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK \(AS SUCCESSOR BY MERGER TO MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY\)](#) Execution Date: Oct. 20, 1992
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found
Address: 370 PARK AVENUE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY 10016

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN
Correspondent Address: BELINDA I. BERMAN, ESQ.
90 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 12 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [1439/0578](#) Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Mar. 15, 1996

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#) **Execution Date:** Sep. 01, 1995
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE
Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.
Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 13 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: [1478/0894](#) **Pages:** 25
Date Recorded: Mar. 19, 1996
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.](#) **Execution Date:** Sep. 01, 1995
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE
Address: 26707 WEST AGOURA ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIFORNIA 91302

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.
Correspondent Address: PAMELA G. BRADFORD
VICE PRESIDENT, LEGAL AFFAIRS
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 14 of 23

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT
Reel/Frame: [1472/0301](#) **Pages:** 70
Date Recorded: May 20, 1996
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARATERS, INC.](#) **Execution Date:** Mar. 27, 1996
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CHEMICAL BANK](#)
Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** NEW YORK
Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN
Correspondent Address: JAMES TRAMONTANA, ESQ.
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 15 of 23**Conveyance:** RELEASE OF SECURITY AGREEMENT**Reel/Frame:** [1842/0267](#)**Pages:** 45**Date Recorded:** Dec. 31, 1998**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-1842-0267.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, THE, F/K/A
CHEMICAL BANK, AS ADMINISTRATIVE
AGENT](#)**Execution Date:** Sep. 29, 1998**Legal Entity Type:** BANK**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Assignee****Name:** [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Address:** 1880 WILSHIRE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90024**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**Correspondent Address:** J. LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 16 of 23****Conveyance:** SECURITY AGREEMENT**Reel/Frame:** [1819/0457](#)**Pages:** 38**Date Recorded:** Dec. 04, 1998**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-1819-0457.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)**Execution Date:** Sep. 30, 1998**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Assignee****Name:** [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)**Legal Entity Type:** BANK**State or Country Where
Organized:** CONNECTICUT**Address:** 677 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT 06901**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** ACCESS INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.**Correspondent Address:** JACKIE LEE
1773 WESTERN AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12203**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Assignment 17 of 23****Conveyance:** RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST**Reel/Frame:** [2505/0736](#)**Pages:** 22**Date Recorded:** May 24, 2002**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-2505-0736.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [UBS AG, STAMFORD BRANCH](#)**Execution Date:** Feb. 25, 1999**Legal Entity Type:** ASSOCIATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found**Assignee****Name:** [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE**Address:** C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
387 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY ET AL.

Correspondent Address: KEITH M. WIXSON
75 E. 55TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 18 of 23

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [2307/0239](#)

Pages: 40

Date Recorded: May 23, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2307-0239.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISE, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 14, 2001

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 6TH FLOOR
399 PARK AVENUE,
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS HWY,
SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 19 of 23

Conveyance: PAYOFF AND RELEASE LETTER

Reel/Frame: [2382/0289](#)

Pages: 37

Date Recorded: Oct. 12, 2001

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2382-0289.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 05, 2001

Legal Entity Type: BANK

**State or Country Where
Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL ENTERPRISES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 10 EAST 40TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10066

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTOPHER E. KONDRACKI

Correspondent Address: 2001 JEFFERSON DAVIS, HWY., SUITE 505
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 20 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3402/0656](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0656.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 21 of 23

Conveyance: EXCLUSIVE LICENSE

Reel/Frame: [3402/0710](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3402-0710.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 29, 2006

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 9242 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
SUITE 350
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90210

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID GALLUZZI C/O MARVEL ENTRTNMNT, INC

Correspondent Address: 417 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 22 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4706/0850](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 12, 2012

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10020

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 23 of 23

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0230/0614](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Jan. 22, 1973

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MAGAZINE MANAGEMENT CO., INC.](#)

Execution Date: Not Found

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: DBA MARVEL COMICS GROUP

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL COMICS GROUP, A DIVISION OF CADENCE INDUSTRIES CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where DELAWARE

Organized:

Address: 625 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KENYON & KENYON, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 59 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK, NY 10038

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91208469](#)

Filing Date: Dec 14, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 02, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Joshua D. Kneeland

Correspondent Address: JOSHUA D KNEELAND
1419 BARBERRY DRIVE
FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: josh_8_88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: DAVID M KELLY
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013

3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206850](#)

Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 13, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: HulkShare Ltd.

Correspondent Address: RICHARD G SANDERS
AARON | SANDERS PLLC
11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606
NASHVILLE TN , 37210
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

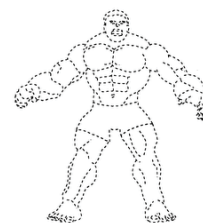
Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	

8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013
17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2015-02-26 09:46:48 EST

Mark:



US Serial Number: 76527478

Application Filing Date: Jul. 03, 2003

US Registration Number: 2834185

Registration Date: Apr. 20, 2004

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Apr. 02, 2014

Publication Date: Jan. 27, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: None

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The color bright green for the skin and eyes of super-human character toys, to include entire figure drawn above except hair, mouth, and shorts, and not claiming configuration, as indicated.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Lining and Stippling Statement: The color bright green for the skin and eyes of super-human character toys, to include entire figure drawn above except hair, mouth, and shorts, and not claiming configuration, as indicated.

Acquired Distinctiveness Claim: In part

Distinctiveness Limitation Statement: as to bright green color

Design Search Code(s): 02.01.17 - Mimes (men); Clowns (men); Carnival characters (men); Actors; Tights (men wearing); Harlequins (men); Men, clowns, actors, mimes, carnival characters, harlequins, jesters, men wearing tights; Jesters (men)
02.01.19 - Athletes (men); Golfer; Men, athletes, strongmen; Strongmen
02.01.31 - Men, stylized, including men depicted in caricature form
04.01.07 - Zeus (mythology); Super heroes; Mythological beings, superbeings, ghosts, aliens; Ghosts; Aliens; Athena (mythology); Apollo (mythology); Caped characters (super heroes)
29.03.06 - Green (single color used on a portion of the goods)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0890917, 0970791, 1215835, 1231157, 1242914, 1249928, 1252880, 1286338, 2214766, 2325512, 2330094 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Super-human character toys and playthings, particularly dolls; action figures; toy figures and accessories; [water-play toys;] inflatable toys; battery-powered toys; toy masks [; and puppets]

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1967

Use in Commerce: 1967

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
 Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
 UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Eli Bard **Docket Number:** MAR 84 003
Attorney Primary Email Address: ebard@marvel.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Eli Bard
 Marvel Entertainment, LLC
 135 West 50th Street, 7th Floor
 New York, NEW YORK 10020
 UNITED STATES
Phone: 212.576.8501 **Fax:** 212.576.8569
Correspondent e-mail: ebard@marvel.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 02, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 02, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68502
Apr. 02, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68502
Mar. 17, 2014	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	68502
Apr. 02, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68502
Mar. 17, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 28, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 26, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 13, 2010	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Feb. 13, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Feb. 13, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Feb. 05, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 19, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 19, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 03, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 20, 2004	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 27, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 07, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	

Nov. 20, 2003 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER

Nov. 16, 2003 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

76731

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Apr. 20, 2014

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Apr. 02, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4290/0637](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2010

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4290-0637.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 05, 2010

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: LICENSE

Reel/Frame: [4290/0641](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Oct. 05, 2010

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4290-0641.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 05, 2010

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

Correspondent Address: 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3**Conveyance:** ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST**Reel/Frame:** [4706/0850](#)**Pages:** 9**Date Recorded:** Jan. 30, 2012**Supporting Documents:** [assignment-tm-4706-0850.pdf](#)**Assignor****Name:** [MVL RIGHTS LLC](#)**Execution Date:** Jan. 12, 2012**Legal Entity Type:** LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE**Assignee****Name:** [MARVEL CHARACTERS, INC.](#)**Legal Entity Type:** CORPORATION**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE**Address:** 1600 ROSECRANS AVENUE
MANHATTAN BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90266**Correspondent****Correspondent Name:** ELI BARD C/O MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC**Correspondent Address:** 135 WEST 50TH STREET, 7TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10020**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Proceedings****Summary****Number of Proceedings:** 2**Type of Proceeding: Opposition****Proceeding Number:** [91208469](#)**Filing Date:** Dec 14, 2012**Status:** Terminated**Status Date:** Apr 02, 2013**Interlocutory Attorney:** GEORGE POLOGEORGIS**Defendant****Name:** Joshua D. Kneeland**Correspondent Address:** JOSHUA D KNEELAND
1419 BARBERRY DRIVE
FORT COLLINS CO , 80525-5518
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** josh_8_88@hotmail.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HVLKSMASH	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85262894	

Plaintiff(s)**Name:** Marvel Characters, Inc.**Correspondent Address:** DAVID M KELLY
FINNEGAN HENDERSON FARABOW ET AL
901 NEW YORK AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES**Correspondent e-mail:** docketing@finnegan.com , linda.mcleod@finnegan.com , judy.valusek@finnegan.com , larry.white@finnegan.com**Associated marks**

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338

HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591
	Renewed	76527478	2834185

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 14, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 18, 2012	Jan 27, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 18, 2012	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 11, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 02, 2013	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 02, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91206850](#)

Filing Date: Sep 05, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 13, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: HulkShare Ltd.

Correspondent Address: RICHARD G SANDERS
AARON J SANDERS PLLC
11 LEA AVENUE, SUITE 606
NASHVILLE TN , 37210
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: rick@aaronsanderslaw.com , docket@aaronsanderslaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULKSHARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85482222	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Marvel Characters, Inc.

Correspondent Address: LINDA K MCLEOD
KELLY IP LLP
1330 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: linda.mcleod@kelly-ip.com , docketing@kelly-ip.com , larry.white@kelly-ip.com , anjie.vichayanonda@kelly-ip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
HULK	Registered	77168806	3593678
HULK	Renewed	72419351	970791
THE INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	72277675	890917
HULK	Renewed	73297729	1249928
HULK	Renewed	73297749	1242914
HULK	Renewed	73297753	1252880
HULK	Renewed	73299007	1231157
INCREDIBLE HULK	Renewed	73325012	1286338
HULK	Renewed	73297782	1215835
HULK	Renewed	75257555	2330094
THE INCREDIBLE HULK COASTER	Renewed	75525171	2325512
HULK	Renewed	78293887	2920699
	Renewed	72277676	891591

Renewed

[76527478](#)[2834185](#)

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 05, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 05, 2012	Oct 15, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 05, 2012	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 12, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 12, 2012	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2012	
8	D'S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Dec 14, 2012	
9	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Dec 14, 2012	
10	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2012	
11	P'S MOTION TO STRIKE	Jan 09, 2013	
12	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 29, 2013	
13	P'S MTN TO SUSPEND PENDING OTHER MTN	Feb 12, 2013	
14	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MTN TO STRIKE	Feb 19, 2013	
15	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 04, 2013	
16	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 30, 2013	
17	STIP FOR EXT	May 06, 2013	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2013	
19	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jul 11, 2013	
20	STIPULATION FOR ACR	Dec 18, 2013	
21	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 07, 2014	
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Feb 07, 2014	
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 14, 2014	
24	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 10, 2014	
25	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 13, 2014	
26	TERMINATED	Mar 13, 2014	